THE

PSALTER,

OR

PSALMS OF DAVID,

POINTED AS THEY ARE TO BE SUNG OR SAID IN CHURCHES.

WITH THE

ORDER FOR MORNING AND EVENING PRAYER,

DAILY THROUGHOUT THE YEAR.

OXFORD:
PRINTED AT THE CLARENDON PRESS,
BY J. COOKE AND S. COLLINGWOOD,
PRINTERS TO THE UNIVERSITY;
FOR THE SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.
Sold by Messrs. Rivington, Booksellers to the Society, London.

Cum Privilegio. 1819. Price 7d. in Sheets

THE TANJORE MAHARAJA SERFOGI'S SARASWATI MAHAL.
360

MORNING PRAYER.

Sentences of the Scriptures.

WHEN the wicked man turneth away from his wickedneſs that he hath committed, and doeth that which is lawful and right, he ſhall ſave his ſoul alive.

I acknowledge my tranſgreſſions, and my ſin is ever before me.

Hide thy face from my ſins, and blot out all mine iniquities.

The ſacrifices of God are a broken ſpirit: a broken and a contrite heart, O God, thou wilt not deſpiſe.

Rend your heart, and not your garments, and turn unto the Lord your God: for he is gracious and merciful, ſlow to anger, and of great kindneſs, and repenteth him of the evil.

To the Lord our God belong mercies and forgiveneſſes, though we have rebelled againſt him: neither have we obeyed the voice of the Lord our God, to walk in his laws which he ſet before us.

O Lord, correct me, but with judgement; not in thine anger, leſt thou bring me to nothing.

Repent ye; for the Kingdom of Heaven is at hand.

I will ariſe, and go to my father, and will ſay unto him, Father, I have ſinned againſt heaven, and before thee, and am no more worthy to be called thy ſon.

Enter not into judgement with thy ſervant, O Lord: for in thy ſight ſhall no man living be juſtified.

If we ſay that we have no ſin, we deceive ourſelves, and the truth is not in us: but, if we confeſs our ſins, he is faithful and juſt to forgive us our ſins, and to cleanſe us from all unrighteouſneſs.

DEARLY beloved brethren, the Scripture moveth us in ſundry places to acknowledge and confeſs our manifold ſins and wickedneſs; and that we ſhould not diſſemble nor cloke them before the face of Almighty God our heavenly Father; but confeſs them with an humble, lowly, penitent, and obedient heart; to the end that we may obtain forgiveneſs of the ſame, by his infinite goodneſs and mercy. And although we ought at all times humbly to acknowledge our ſins before God; yet ought we moſt chiefly ſo to do, when we aſſemble and meet together to render thanks for the great benefits that we have received at his hands, to ſet forth his moſt worthy praiſe, to hear his moſt holy Word, and to aſk thoſe things which are requiſite and neceſſary, as well for the body as the ſoul. Wherefore I pray and beſeech you, as many as are here preſent, to accompany me with a pure heart, and humble voice, unto the throne of the heavenly grace, ſaying after me;

¶ *A general Confeſſion to be ſaid of the whole Congregation after the Miniſter, all kneeling.*

ALmighty and moſt merciful Father; We have erred, and ſtrayed from thy ways like loſt ſheep. We have followed too much the devices and deſires of our own hearts. We have offended againſt thy holy laws. We have left undone thoſe things which we ought to have done; and we have done thoſe things which we ought not to have done; and there is no health in us. But thou, O Lord, have mercy upon us, miſerable offenders. Spare thou them, O God, which confeſs their faults. Reſtore thou them that are penitent; according to thy promiſes declared unto mankind in Chriſt Jeſu our Lord. And grant, O moſt merciful Father, for his ſake; That we may hereafter live a godly, right-

eous, and sober life, To the glory of thy holy Name. *Amen.*

¶ *The Absolution, or Remission of sins, to be pronounced by the Priest alone, standing; the people still kneeling.*

ALmighty God, the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who desireth not the death of a sinner, but rather that he may turn from his wickedness, and live; and hath given power, and commandment, to his Ministers, to declare and pronounce to his people, being penitent, the Absolution and Remission of their sins: He pardoneth and absolveth all them that truly repent, and unfeignedly believe his holy Gospel. Wherefore let us beseech him to grant us true repentance, and his holy Spirit, that those things may please him, which we do at this present; and that the rest of our life hereafter may be pure, and holy; so that at the last we may come to his eternal joy; through Jesus Christ our Lord.

¶ *The people shall answer here, and at the end of all other prayers,* Amen.

¶ *Then the Minister shall kneel, and say the Lord's Prayer with an audible voice; the people also kneeling, and repeating it with him both here, and wheresoever else it is used in Divine Service.*

OUR Father, which art in Heaven, Hallowed be thy Name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done in Earth, As it is in Heaven. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our trespasses, As we forgive them that trespass against us. And lead us not into temptation; But deliver us from evil: For thine is the kingdom, The power, and the glory, for ever and ever. *Amen.*

Pr. O Lord, open thou our lips.

Answer. And our mouth shall shew forth thy praise.

Priest. O God, make speed to save us.

Answer. O Lord, make haste to help us.

¶ *Here all standing up, the Priest shall say,*

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Holy Ghost;

Answer. As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be; world without end. *Amen.*

Priest. Praise ye the Lord.

Answer. The Lord's Name be praised.

Venite exultemus. Psalm 95.

O Come, let us sing unto the Lord: let us heartily rejoice in the strength of our salvation.

Let us come before his presence with thanksgiving: and shew ourselves glad in him with Psalms.

For the Lord is a great God: and a great King above all gods.

In his hand are all the corners of the earth: and the strength of the hills is his also.

The sea is his, and he made it: and his hands prepared the dry land.

O come, let us worship, and fall down: and kneel before the Lord our Maker.

For he is the Lord our God: and we are the people of his pasture, and the sheep of his hand.

To day if ye will hear his voice, harden not your hearts: as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptation in the wilderness;

When your fathers tempted me: proved me, and saw my works.

Forty years long was I grieved with this generation, and said: It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they have not known my ways.

Unto whom I sware in my wrath: that they should not enter into my rest.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

As it was in the beginning, &c.

¶ *Then shall follow the Psalms in order as they are appointed. And at the end of every Psalm throughout the Year, and likewise at the end of* Benedicite, Benedictus, Magnificat, *and* Nunc dimittis, *shall be repeated,*

Glory

Glory be to the Father, &c.
As it was in the beginning, &c.

Te Deum Laudamus.

WE praiſe thee, O God : we acknowledge thee to be the Lord.

All the earth doth worſhip thee : the Father everlaſting.

To thee all Angels cry aloud : the Heavens, and all the Powers therein.

To thee Cherubin, and Seraphin : continually do cry,

Holy, Holy, Holy : Lord God of Sabaoth;

Heaven and earth are full of the Majeſty : of thy Glory.

The glorious company of the Apoſtles : praiſe thee.

The goodly fellowſhip of the Prophets : praiſe thee.

The noble army of Martyrs : praiſe thee.

The holy Church throughout all the world : doth acknowledge thee;

The Father : of an infinite Majeſty;

Thine honourable, true : and only Son;

Alſo the Holy Ghoſt : the Comforter.

Thou art the King of Glory : O Chriſt.

Thou art the everlaſting Son : of the Father.

When thou tookeſt upon thee to deliver man : thou didſt not abhor the Virgin's womb.

When thou hadſt overcome the ſharpneſs of death : thou didſt open the Kingdom of Heaven to all believers.

Thou ſitteſt at the right hand of God : in the Glory of the Father.

We believe that thou ſhalt come : to be our Judge.

We therefore pray thee, help thy ſervants : whom thou haſt redeemed with thy precious blood.

Make them to be numbered with thy Saints : in glory everlaſting.

O Lord, ſave thy people : and bleſs thine heritage.

Govern them : and lift them up for ever.

Day by day : we magnify thee ;

And we worſhip thy Name : ever world without end.

Vouchſafe, O Lord : to keep us this day without ſin.

O Lord, have mercy upon us : have mercy upon us.

O Lord, let thy mercy lighten upon us : as our truſt is in thee.

O Lord, in thee have I truſted : let me never be confounded.

Benedicite, omnia Opera.

O All ye Works of the Lord, bleſs ye the Lord : praiſe him, and magnify him for ever.

O ye Angels of the Lord, bleſs ye the Lord : praiſe him, and magnify him for ever.

O ye Heavens, bleſs ye the Lord : praiſe him, and magnify him for ever.

O ye Waters that be above the Firmament, bleſs ye the Lord : praiſe him, and magnify him for ever.

O all ye Powers of the Lord, bleſs ye the Lord : praiſe him, and magnify him for ever.

O ye Sun, and Moon, bleſs ye the Lord : praiſe him, and magnify him for ever.

O ye Stars of Heaven, bleſs ye the Lord : praiſe him, and magnify him for ever.

O ye Showers, and Dew, bleſs ye the Lord : praiſe him, and magnify him for ever.

O ye Winds of God, bleſs ye the Lord : praiſe him, and magnify him for ever.

O ye Fire and Heat, bleſs ye the Lord : praiſe him, and magnify him for ever,

O ye Winter and Summer, bleſs ye the Lord : praiſe him, and magnify him for ever.

O ye Dews, and Froſts, bleſs ye the Lord : praiſe him, and magnify him for ever.

O ye Froſt and Cold, bleſs ye the Lord : praiſe him, and magnify him for ever.

O ye Ice and Snow, bless ye the Lord: praise him, and magnify him for ever.

O ye Nights, and Days, bless ye the Lord: praise him, and magnify him for ever.

O ye Light and Darkness, bless ye the Lord: praise him, and magnify him for ever.

O ye Lightnings, and Clouds, bless ye the Lord: praise him, and magnify him for ever.

O let the Earth bless the Lord: yea, let it praise him, and magnify him for ever.

O ye Mountains, and Hills, bless ye the Lord: praise him, and magnify him for ever.

O all ye Green Things upon the Earth, bless ye the Lord: praise him, and magnify him for ever.

O ye Wells, bless ye the Lord: praise him, and magnify him for ever.

O ye Seas, and Floods, bless ye the Lord: praise him, and magnify him for ever.

O ye Whales, and all that move in the Waters, bless ye the Lord: praise him, and magnify him for ever.

O all ye Fowls of the Air, bless ye the Lord: praise him, and magnify him for ever.

O all ye Beasts, and Cattle, bless ye the Lord: praise him, and magnify him for ever.

O ye Children of Men, bless ye the Lord: praise him, and magnify him for ever.

O let Israel bless the Lord: praise him, and magnify him for ever.

O ye Priests of the Lord, bless ye the Lord: praise him, and magnify him for ever.

O ye Servants of the Lord, bless ye the Lord: praise him, and magnify him for ever.

O ye Spirits and Souls of the Righteous, bless ye the Lord: praise him, and magnify him for ever.

O ye holy and humble Men of heart, bless ye the Lord: praise him, and magnify him for ever.

O Ananias, Azarias, and Misael, bless ye the Lord: praise him, and magnify him for ever.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

As it was in the beginning, &c.

Benedictus. St. Luke 1. 68.

BLessed be the Lord God of Israel: for he hath visited, and redeemed his people;

And hath raised up a mighty salvation for us: in the house of his servant David;

As he spake by the mouth of his holy Prophets: which have been since the world began;

That we should be saved from our enemies: and from the hands of all that hate us;

To perform the mercy promised to our forefathers: and to remember his holy Covenant;

To perform the oath which he sware to our forefather Abraham: that he would give us;

That we being delivered out of the hand of our enemies: might serve him without fear;

In holiness and righteousness before him: all the days of our life.

And thou, Child, shalt be called the Prophet of the Highest: for thou shalt go before the face of the Lord to prepare his ways;

To give knowledge of salvation unto his people: for the remission of their sins,

Through the tender mercy of our God: whereby the dayspring from on high hath visited us;

To give light to them that sit in darkness, and in the shadow of death: and to guide our feet into the way of peace.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

As it was in the beginning, &c.

Jubilate Deo. Ps. 100.

O Be joyful in the Lord, all ye lands: serve the Lord with gladness, and come before his presence with a song.

Be ye sure that the Lord he is God: it is he that hath made us, and not we ourselves; we are his

people, and the ſheep of his paſture.

O go your way into his gates with thankſgiving, and into his courts with praiſe: be thankful unto him, and ſpeak good of his Name.

For the Lord is gracious, his mercy is everlaſting: and his truth endureth from generation to generation.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

As it was in the beginning, &c.

¶ *Then ſhall be ſung or ſaid the Apoſtles' Creed by the Miniſter and the people, ſtanding.*

I Believe in God the Father Almighty, Maker of heaven and earth:

And in Jeſus Chriſt his only Son our Lord, Who was conceived by the Holy Ghoſt, Born of the Virgin Mary, Suffered under Pontius Pilate, Was crucified, dead, and buried, He deſcended into hell; The third day he roſe again from the dead, He aſcended into heaven, And ſitteth on the right hand of God the Father Almighty; From thence he ſhall come to judge the quick and the dead.

I believe in the Holy Ghoſt, the holy Catholick Church; The Communion of Saints; The Forgiveneſs of ſins; The Reſurrection of the body, And the life everlaſting. Amen.

¶ *And after that, theſe Prayers following, all devoutly kneeling; the Miniſter firſt pronouncing with a loud voice,*

The Lord be with you.

Anſwer. And with thy ſpirit.

Miniſter. Let us pray.

Lord, have mercy upon us.

Chriſt, have mercy upon us.

Lord, have mercy upon us.

OUR Father, which art in Heaven, Hallowed be thy Name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done in earth, As it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our treſpaſſes, As we forgive them that treſpaſs againſt us. And lead us not into temptation; But deliver us from evil. *Amen.*

Prieſt. O Lord, ſhew thy mercy upon us.

Anſwer. And grant us thy ſalvation.

Prieſt. O Lord, ſave the King.

Anſwer. And mercifully hear us when we call upon thee.

Prieſt. Endue thy Miniſters with righteouſneſs.

Anſwer. And make thy choſen people joyful.

Prieſt. O Lord, ſave thy people.

Anſwer. And bleſs thine inheritance.

Prieſt. Give peace in our time, O Lord.

Anſwer. Becauſe there is none other that fighteth for us, but only thou, O God.

Prieſt. O God, make clean our hearts within us.

Anſwer. And take not thy holy Spirit from us.

The Collect for Peace.

O God, who art the author of peace and lover of concord, in knowledge of whom ſtandeth our eternal life, whoſe ſervice is perfect freedom; defend us thy humble ſervants in all aſſaults of our enemies; that we, ſurely truſting in thy defence, may not fear the power of any adverſaries, thro' the might of Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

The Collect for Grace.

O Lord, our heavenly Father, Almighty and everlaſting God, who haſt ſafely brought us to the beginning of this day; Defend us in the ſame with thy mighty power; and grant that this day we fall into no ſin, neither run into any kind of danger; but that all our doings may be ordered by thy governance, to do always that is righteous in thy ſight; through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

A Prayer for the King.

O Lord our heavenly Father, high and mighty, King of kings.

kings, Lord of lords, the only Ruler of princes, who doſt from thy throne behold all the dwellers upon earth; Moſt heartily we beſeech thee with thy favour to behold our moſt gracious Sovereign Lord, King *GEORGE;* and ſo repleniſh him with the grace of thy Holy Spirit, that he may alway incline to thy will, and walk in thy way: Endue him plenteouſly with heavenly gifts; grant him in health and wealth long to live; ſtrengthen him that he may vanquiſh and overcome all his enemies; and finally, after this life, he may attain everlaſting joy and felicity; through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

A Prayer for the Royal Family.

ALmighty God, the fountain of all goodneſs, we humbly beſeech thee to bleſs our gracious Queen *Charlotte*, their Royal Highneſſes *George* Prince of *Wales*, the Princeſs of *Wales*, and all the Royal Family: Endue them with thy holy Spirit; enrich them with thy heavenly grace; proſper them with all happineſs; and bring them to thine everlaſting kingdom; thro' Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

A Prayer for the Clergy and people.

ALmighty and everlaſting God, who alone workeſt great marvels; Send down upon our Biſhops, and Curates, and all Congregations committed to their charge, the healthful Spirit of thy grace; and that they may truly pleaſe thee, pour upon them the continual dew of thy bleſſing. Grant this, O Lord, for the honour of our Advocate and Mediator, Jeſus Chriſt. *Amen.*

A Prayer of St. Chryſoſtom.

ALmighty God, who haſt given us grace at this time with one accord to make our common ſupplications unto thee; and doſt promiſe, that when two or three are gathered together in thy Name thou wilt grant their requeſts: Fulfil now, O Lord, the deſires and petitions of thy ſervants, as may be moſt expedient for them; granting us in this world knowledge of thy truth, and in the world to come life everlaſting. *Amen.*

2 *Cor.* xiii. 14.

THE grace of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt, and the love of God, and the fellowſhip of the Holy Ghoſt, be with us all evermore. *Amen.*

C

EVENING PRAYER.

¶ *The Form of Evening Prayer is the ſame with that appointed for the Morning to the end of the Abſolution.*

OUR Father, which art in heaven, Hallowed be thy Name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done in earth, As it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our treſpaſſes, As we forgive them that treſpaſs againſt us. And lead us not into temptation; But deliver us from evil: For thine is the kingdom, The power, and the glory, For ever and ever. *Amen.*

Prieſt. O Lord, open thou our lips.

Anſwer. And our mouth ſhall ſhew forth thy praiſe.

Prieſt. O God, make ſpeed to ſave us.

Anſwer. O Lord, make haſte to help us.

Prieſt. Glory be to the Father, &c.

Anſwer. As it was in the beginning, &c.

Prieſt.

Prieſt. Praiſe ye the Lord.
Anſwer. The Lord's Name be praiſed.

Magnificat. St. Luke 1. 46.

MY ſoul doth magnify the Lord : and my ſpirit hath rejoiced in God my Saviour.

For he hath regarded : the lowlineſs of his hand-maiden.

For behold, from henceforth : all generations ſhall call me bleſſed.

For he that is mighty hath magnified me : and holy is his Name.

And his mercy is on them that fear him : throughout all generations.

He hath ſhewed ſtrength with his arm : he hath ſcattered the proud in the imagination of their hearts.

He hath put down the mighty from their ſeat : and hath exalted the humble and meek.

He hath filled the hungry with good things : and the rich he hath ſent empty away.

He remembering his mercy hath holpen his ſervant Iſrael : as he promiſed to our forefathers, Abraham and his ſeed, for ever.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

As it was in the beginning, &c.

Cantate Domino. Pſ. 98.

O Sing unto the Lord a new ſong : for he hath done marvellous things.

With his own right hand, and with his holy arm : hath he gotten himſelf the victory.

The Lord declared his ſalvation : his righteouſneſs hath he openly ſhewed in the ſight of the heathen.

He hath remembered his mercy and truth toward the houſe of Iſrael : and all the ends of the world have ſeen the ſalvation of our God.

Shew yourſelves joyful unto the Lord, all ye lands : ſing, rejoice, and give thanks.

Praiſe the Lord upon the harp : ſing to the harp with a pſalm of thankſgiving.

With trumpets alſo and ſhawms : O ſhew yourſelves joyful before the Lord the King.

Let the ſea make a noiſe, and all that therein is : the round world, and they that dwell therein.

Let the floods clap their hands, and let the hills be joyful together before the Lord : for he cometh to judge the earth.

With righteouſneſs ſhall he judge the world : and the people with equity.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

As it was in the beginning, &c.

Nunc dimittis. S. Luke 2. 29.

LORD, now letteſt thou thy ſervant depart in peace : according to thy word.

For mine eyes have ſeen : thy ſalvation,

Which thou haſt prepared : before the face of all people;

To be a light to lighten the Gentiles : and to be the glory of thy people Iſrael.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

As it was in the beginning, &c.

Deus miſereatur. Pſ. 67.

GOD be merciful unto us, and bleſs us : and ſhew us the light of his countenance, and be merciful unto us:

That thy way may be known upon earth : thy ſaving health among all nations.

Let the people praiſe thee, O God : yea, let all the people praiſe thee.

O let the nations rejoice and be glad : for thou ſhalt judge the folk righteouſly, and govern the nations upon earth.

Let the people praiſe thee, O God : yea, let all the people praiſe thee.

Then ſhall the earth bring forth her increaſe : and God, even our own God, ſhall give us his bleſſing.

God ſhall bleſs us : and all the ends of the world ſhall fear him.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

As it was in the beginning, &c.

 ¶ Then

¶ *Then shall be said or sung the Apostles Creed by the Minister and the people, standing.*

I Believe in God the Father Almighty, Maker of heaven and earth:

And in Jesus Christ his only Son our Lord, Who was conceived by the Holy Ghost, Born of the Virgin Mary, Suffered under Pontius Pilate, Was crucified, dead, and buried, He descended into hell; The third day he rose again from the dead, He ascended into heaven, And sitteth on the right hand of God the Father Almighty; From thence he shall come to judge the quick and the dead.

I believe in the Holy Ghost; The holy Catholick Church; The Communion of Saints; The Forgiveness of sins; The Resurrection of the body, And the life everlasting. *Amen.*

¶ *And after that, these Prayers following, all devoutly kneeling; the Minister first pronouncing with a loud voice,*

Priest. The Lord be with you.

Answer. And with thy spirit.

Minister. Let us pray.

Lord, have mercy upon us.

Christ, have mercy upon us.

Lord, have mercy upon us.

OUR Father, which art in heaven, Hallowed be thy Name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done in earth, As it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our trespasses, as we forgive them that trespass against us. And lead us not into temptation; But deliver us from evil. *Amen.*

Priest. O Lord, shew thy mercy upon us;

Answer. And grant us thy salvation.

Priest. O Lord, save the King.

Answer. And mercifully hear us when we call upon thee.

Priest. Endue thy Ministers with righteousness.

Answer. And make thy chosen people joyful.

Priest. O Lord, save thy people.

Answer. And bless thine inheritance.

Priest. Give peace in our time, O Lord.

Answer. Because there is none other that fighteth for us, but only thou, O God.

Priest. O God, make clean our hearts within us.

Answer. And take not thy holy Spirit from us.

A Collect for Peace.

O God, from whom all holy desires, all good counsels, and all just works do proceed; Give unto thy servants that peace which the world cannot give; that both our hearts may be set to obey thy commandments, and also that by thee we being defended from the fear of our enemies, may pass our time in rest and quietness; through the merits of Jesus Christ our Saviour. *Amen.*

A Collect for Aid against all Perils.

LIGHTEN our darkness, we beseech thee, O Lord; and by thy great mercy defend us from all perils and dangers of this night; for the love of thy only Son, our Saviour, Jesus Christ. *Amen.*

The Creed of St. Athanasius.

WHosoever will be saved: before all things it is necessary that he hold the Catholick Faith.

Which Faith except every one do keep whole and undefiled: without doubt he shall perish everlastingly.

And the Catholick Faith is this: that we worship one God in Trinity, and Trinity in Unity;

Neither confounding the Persons: nor dividing the Substance.

For there is one Person of the Father, another of the Son: and another of the Holy Ghost.

But the Godhead of the Father, of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost, is

is all one: the Glory equal, the Majesty co-eternal.

Such as the Father is, such is the Son: and such is the Holy Ghost.

The Father uncreate, the Son uncreate: and the Holy Ghost uncreate.

The Father incomprehensible, the Son incomprehensible: and the Holy Ghost incomprehensible.

The Father eternal, the Son eternal: and the Holy Ghost eternal.

And yet they are not three eternals: but one eternal.

As also there are not three incomprehensibles, nor three uncreated: but one uncreated, and one incomprehensible.

So likewise the Father is Almighty, the Son Almighty: and the Holy Ghost Almighty.

And yet they are not three Almighties: but one Almighty.

So the Father is God, the Son is God: and the Holy Ghost is God.

And yet they are not three Gods: but one God.

So likewise the Father is Lord, the Son Lord: and the Holy Ghost Lord.

And yet not three Lords: but one Lord.

For like as we are compelled by the Christian verity: to acknowledge every Person by himself to be God and Lord;

So are we forbidden by the Catholick Religion: to say, There be three Gods, or three Lords.

The Father is made of none: neither created, nor begotten.

The Son is of the Father alone: not made, nor created, but begotten.

The Holy Ghost is of the Father and of the Son: neither made, nor created, nor begotten, but proceeding.

So there is one Father, not three Fathers; one Son, not three Sons: one Holy Ghost, not three Holy Ghosts.

And in this Trinity none is afore, or after other: none is greater, or less than another;

But the whole three Persons are co-eternal together: and co-equal.

So that in all things, as is aforesaid: the Unity in Trinity, and the Trinity in Unity is to be worshipped.

He therefore that will be saved: must thus think of the Trinity.

Furthermore, it is necessary to everlasting salvation: that he also believe rightly the Incarnation of our Lord Jesus Christ.

For the right Faith is, that we believe and confess: that our Lord Jesus Christ, the Son of God, is God and Man;

God, of the substance of the Father, begotten before the worlds: and Man, of the substance of his Mother, born in the world;

Perfect God, and perfect Man: of a reasonable soul and human flesh subsisting;

Equal to the Father, as touching his Godhead: and inferior to the Father, as touching his Manhood.

Who although he be God and Man: yet he is not two, but one Christ;

One; not by conversion of the Godhead into flesh: but by taking of the Manhood into God;

One altogether; not by confusion of substance: but by Unity of Person.

For as the reasonable soul and flesh is one man: so God and Man is one Christ;

Who suffered for our salvation: descended into Hell, rose again the third day from the dead.

He ascended into Heaven, he sitteth on the right hand of the Father, God Almighty: from whence he shall come to judge the quick and the dead.

At whose coming all men shall rise again with their bodies: and shall give account for their own works.

And they that have done good shall go into life everlasting: and they that have done evil into everlasting fire.

This is the Catholick Faith: which except a man believe faithfully, he cannot be saved.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Holy Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be: world without end. Amen.

THE LITANY.

O God the Father, of heaven: have mercy upon us miserable sinners.

O God the Father, of heaven: have mercy upon us miserable sinners.

O God the Son, Redeemer of the world: have mercy upon us miserable sinners.

O God the Son, Redeemer of the world, have mercy upon us miserable sinners.

O God the Holy Ghost, proceeding from the Father and the Son: have mercy upon us miserable sinners.

O God the Holy Ghost, proceeding from the Father and the Son: have mercy upon us miserable sinners.

O holy, blessed, and glorious Trinity, three Persons and one God: have mercy upon us miserable sinners.

O holy, blessed, and glorious Trinity, three Persons and one God: have mercy upon us miserable sinners.

Remember not, Lord, our offences, nor the offences of our forefathers; neither take thou vengeance of our sins: Spare us, good Lord, spare thy people, whom thou hast redeemed with thy most precious blood, and be not angry with us for ever.

Spare us, good Lord.

From all evil and mischief; from sin, from the crafts and assaults of the devil; from thy wrath, and from everlasting damnation,

Good Lord, deliver us.

From all blindness of heart; from pride, vain-glory, and hypocrisy; from envy, hatred, and malice, and all uncharitableness,

Good Lord, deliver us.

From fornication, and all other deadly sin; and from all the deceits of the world, the flesh, and the devil,

Good Lord, deliver us.

From lightning and tempest; from plague, pestilence, and famine; from battle and murder, and from sudden death,

Good Lord, deliver us.

From all sedition, privy conspiracy, and rebellion; from all false doctrine, heresy, and schism; from hardness of heart, and contempt of thy Word and Commandment,

Good Lord, deliver us.

By the mystery of thy holy Incarnation; by thy holy Nativity and Circumcision; by thy Baptism, Fasting, and Temptation,

Good Lord, deliver us.

By thine Agony and bloody Sweat; by thy Cross and Passion; by thy precious Death and Burial; by thy glorious Resurrection and Ascension; and by the coming of the Holy Ghost,

Good Lord, deliver us.

In all time of our tribulation; in all time of our wealth; in the hour of death, and in the day of judgement,

Good Lord, deliver us.

We sinners do beseech thee to hear us, O Lord God; and that it may please thee to rule and govern thy holy Church universal in the right way;

We beseech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may please thee to keep and strengthen in the true worshipping of thee, in righteousness and holiness of life, thy Servant *GEORGE*, our most gracious King and Governour;

We

We beseech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may please thee to rule his heart in thy faith, fear, and love, and that he may evermore have affiance in thee, and ever seek thy honour and glory;

We beseech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may please thee to be his defender and keeper, giving him the victory over all his enemies;

We beseech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may please thee to bless and preserve our gracious Queen *CHARLOTTE*, their Royal Highnesses *GEORGE* Prince of *Wales*, the Princess of *Wales*, and all the Royal Family;

We beseech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may please thee to illuminate all Bishops, Priests, and Deacons, with true knowledge and understanding of thy Word; and that both by their preaching and living they may set it forth, and shew it accordingly;

We beseech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may please thee to endue the Lords of the Council, and all the Nobility, with grace, wisdom, and understanding;

We beseech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may please thee to bless and keep the Magistrates, giving them grace to execute justice, and to maintain truth;

We beseech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may please thee to bless and keep all thy people;

We beseech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may please thee to give to all nations unity, peace, and concord;

We beseech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may please thee to give us an heart to love and dread thee, and diligently to live after thy commandments;

We beseech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may please thee to give to all thy people increase of grace to hear meekly thy Word, and to receive it with pure affection, and to bring forth the fruits of the Spirit;

We beseech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may please thee to bring into the way of truth all such as have erred, and are deceived;

We beseech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may please thee to strengthen such as do stand; and to comfort and help the weak-hearted; and to raise up them that fall; and finally to beat down Satan under our feet;

We beseech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may please thee to succour, help, and comfort, all that are in danger, necessity, and tribulation;

We beseech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may please thee to preserve all that travel by land or by water, all women labouring of child, all sick persons, and young children; and to shew thy pity upon all prisoners and captives;

We beseech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may please thee to defend, and provide for, the fatherless children, and widows, and all that are desolate and oppressed;

We beseech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may please thee to have mercy upon all men;

We beseech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may please thee to forgive our enemies, persecutors, and slanderers, and to turn their hearts;

We

We beseech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may please thee to give and preserve to our use the kindly fruits of the earth, so as in due time we may enjoy them;

We beseech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may please thee to give us true repentance; to forgive us all our sins, negligences, and ignorances; and to endue us with the grace of thy Holy Spirit to amend our lives according to thy holy Word;

We beseech thee to hear us, good Lord.

Son of God: we beseech thee to hear us.

Son of God: we beseech thee to hear us.

O Lamb of God: that takest away the sins of the world;

Grant us thy peace.

O Lamb of God: that takest away the sins of the world;

Have mercy upon us.

O Christ, hear us.

O Christ, hear us.

Lord, have mercy upon us.

Lord, have mercy upon us.

Christ, have mercy upon us.

Christ, have mercy upon us.

Lord, have mercy upon us.

Lord, have mercy upon us.

OUR Father, which art in heaven, Hallowed be thy Name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done in earth, As it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our trespasses, As we forgive them that trespass against us. And lead us not into temptation; But deliver us from evil. *Amen.*

Priest. O Lord, deal not with us after our sins.

Answer. Neither reward us after our iniquities.

Let us pray.

O God, merciful Father, that despisest not the sighing of a contrite heart, nor the desire of such as be sorrowful; Mercifully assist our prayers that we make before thee in all our troubles and adversities, whensoever they oppress us; and graciously hear us, that those evils, which the craft and subtilty of the devil or man worketh against us, be brought to nought; and by the providence of thy goodness they may be dispersed; that we thy servants, being hurt by no persecutions, may evermore give thanks unto thee in thy holy Church, through Jesus Christ our Lord.

O Lord, arise, help us, and deliver us for thy Name's sake.

O God, we have heard with our ears, and our fathers have declared unto us, the noble works that thou didst in their days, and in the old time before them.

O Lord, arise, help us, and deliver us for thine honour.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

As it was in the beginning, &c.

From our enemies defend us, O Christ.

Graciously look upon our afflictions.

Pitifully behold the sorrows of our hearts

Mercifully forgive the sins of thy people.

Favourably with mercy hear our prayers.

O Son of David, have mercy upon us.

Both now and ever vouchsafe to hear us, O Christ.

Graciously hear us, O Christ; graciously hear us, O Lord Christ.

Priest. O Lord, let thy mercy be shewed upon us.

Answer. As we do put our trust in thee.

Let us pray.

WE humbly beseech thee, O Father, mercifully to look upon our infirmities; and for the glory of thy Name turn from us all those evils that we most righteously have deserved; and grant, that in all our troubles we may put our whole trust and confidence in thy mercy,

mercy, and evermore ſerve thee in holineſs and pureneſs of living, to thy honour and glory; through our only Mediator and Advocate, Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

A Prayer of St. Chryſoſtom.

ALmighty God, who haſt given us grace at this time with one accord to make our common ſupplications unto thee; and doſt promiſe, that when two or three are gathered together in thy Name thou wilt grant their requeſts: Fulfil now, O Lord, the deſires and petitions of thy ſervants, as may be moſt expedient for them; granting us in this world knowledge of thy truth, and in the world to come life everlaſting. *Amen.*

2 *Cor.* xiii. 14.

THE grace of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt, and the love of God, and the fellowſhip of the Holy Ghoſt, be with us all evermore. *Amen.*

PRAYERS.

For Rain.

O God, heavenly Father, who by thy Son Jeſus Chriſt haſt promiſed to all them that ſeek thy kingdom, and the righteouſneſs thereof, all things neceſſary to their bodily ſuſtenance; Send us, we beſeech thee, in this our neceſſity, ſuch moderate rain and ſhowers, that we may receive the fruits of the earth to our comfort, and to thy honour; through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

For fair Weather.

O Almighty Lord God, who for the ſin of man didſt once drown all the world, except eight perſons, and afterward of thy great mercy didſt promiſe never to deſtroy it ſo again; We humbly beſeech thee, that although we for our iniquities have worthily deſerved a plague of rain and waters, yet upon our true repentance thou wilt ſend us ſuch weather, as that we may receive the fruits of the earth in due ſeaſon; and learn both by thy puniſhment to amend our lives, and for thy clemency to give thee praiſe and glory; through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

In time of Dearth and Famine.

O God, heavenly Father, whoſe gift it is, that the rain doth fall, the earth is fruitful, beaſts increaſe, and fiſhes do multiply; Behold, we beſeech thee, the afflictions of thy people; and grant that the ſcarcity and dearth, which we do now moſt juſtly ſuffer for our iniquity, may through thy goodneſs be mercifully turned into cheapneſs and plenty; for the love of Jeſus Chriſt our Lord, to whom with thee and the Holy Ghoſt be all honour and glory, now and for ever. *Amen.*

In time of War and Tumults.

O Almighty God, King of all kings, and Governour of all things, whoſe power no creature is able to reſiſt, to whom it belongeth juſtly to puniſh ſinners, and to be merciful to them that truly repent; ſave and deliver us, we humbly beſeech thee, from the hands of our enemies; abate their pride, aſſwage their malice, and confound their devices; that we, being armed with thy defence, may be preſerved evermore from all perils, to glorify thee, who art the only giver of all victory; through the merits of thy only Son, Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

In the Ember Weeks.

ALmighty God, our heavenly Father, who haſt purchaſed to thyſelf an univerſal Church by the precious blood of thy dear Son;

Son; Mercifully look upon the same, and at this time so guide and govern the minds of thy servants the Bishops and Pastors of thy flock, that they may lay hands suddenly on no man, but faithfully and wisely make choice of fit persons to serve in the sacred Ministry of thy Church. And to those which shall be ordained to any holy function give thy grace and heavenly benediction; that both by their life and doctrine they may set forth thy glory, and set forward the salvation of all men; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

In the time of Plague or Sickness.

O Almighty God, who in thy wrath didst send a plague upon thine own people in the wilderness, for their obstinate rebellion against *Moses* and *Aaron;* and also, in the time of King *David*, didst slay with the plague of Pestilence threescore and ten thousand, and yet remembering thy mercy didst save the rest; have pity upon us miserable sinners, who now are visited with great sickness and mortality; that like as thou didst then accept of an atonement, and didst command the destroying Angel to cease from punishing, so it may now please thee to withdraw from us this plague and grievous sickness; thro' Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

A Prayer for the High Court of Parliament, to be read during their Session.

MOST gracious God, we humbly beseech thee, as for this Kingdom in general, so especially for the High Court of Parliament, under our most religious and gracious King at this time assembled: That thou wouldest be pleased to direct and prosper all their consultations to the advancement of thy glory, the good of thy Church, the safety, honour, and welfare of our Sovereign, and his Dominions; that all things may be so ordered and settled by their endeavours, upon the best and surest foundation; that peace and happiness, truth and justice, religion and piety, may be established among us for all generations. These and all other necessaries, for them, for us, and thy whole Church, we humbly beg in the Name and mediation of Jesus Christ, our most blessed Lord and Saviour. *Amen.*

A Prayer for all Conditions of men.

O God, the Creator and Preserver of all mankind, we humbly beseech thee for all sorts and conditions of men; that thou wouldest be pleased to make thy ways known unto them, thy saving health unto all nations. More especially, we pray for the good estate of the Catholick Church; that it may be so guided and governed by thy good Spirit, that all who profess and call themselves Christians may be led into the way of truth, and hold the Faith in unity of spirit, in the bond of peace, and in righteousness of life. Finally, we commend to thy fatherly goodness all those, who are any ways afflicted, or distressed, in mind, body, or estate; *(especially those for whom our Prayers are desired,)* that it may please thee to comfort and relieve them, according to their several necessities, giving them patience under their sufferings, and a happy issue out of all their afflictions. And this we beg for Jesus Christ his sake. *Amen.*

O God, whose nature and property is ever to have mercy and to forgive, receive our humble petitions; And though we be tied and bound with the chain of our sins, yet let the pitifulness of thy great mercy loose us; for the honour of Jesus Christ, our Mediator and Advocate. *Amen.*

THANKS-

A General Thanksgiving.

ALmighty God, Father of all mercies, we thine unworthy servants do give thee most humble and hearty thanks for all thy goodness and loving-kindness to us, and to all men; (*particularly to those who desire now to offer up their praises and thanksgivings for thy late mercies vouchsafed unto them.*) We bless thee for our creation, preservation, and all the blessings of this life; but above all, for thine inestimable love in the redemption of the world by our Lord Jesus Christ; for the means of grace, and for the hope of glory. And, we beseech thee, give us that due sense of all thy mercies, that our hearts may be unfeignedly thankful, and that we shew forth thy praise, not only with our lips, but in our lives; by giving up ourselves to thy service, and by walking before thee in holiness and righteousness all our days; through Jesus Christ our Lord, to whom with thee and the Holy Ghost be all honour and glory, world without end. *Amen.*

For Rain.

O God our heavenly Father, who by thy gracious providence dost cause the former and the latter rain to descend upon the earth, that it may bring forth fruit for the use of man; We give thee humble thanks that it hath pleased thee, in our great necessity, to send us at the last a joyful rain upon thine inheritance, and to refresh it when it was dry, to the great comfort of us thy unworthy servants, and to the glory of thy holy Name; through thy mercies in Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

For fair Weather.

O Lord God, who hast justly humbled us by thy late plague of immoderate rain and waters, and in thy mercy hast relieved and comforted our souls by this seasonable and blessed change of weather; We praise and glorify thy holy Name for this thy mercy, and will always declare thy loving-kindness from generation to generation; thro' Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

For Plenty.

O Most merciful Father, who of thy gracious goodness hast heard the devout prayers of thy Church, and turned our dearth and scarcity into cheapness and plenty; We give thee humble thanks for this thy special bounty; beseeching thee to continue thy loving-kindness unto us, that our land may yield us her fruits of increase, to thy glory and our comfort; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

For Peace and Deliverance from our Enemies.

O Almighty God, who art a strong tower of defence unto thy servants against the face of their enemies; we yield thee praise and thanksgiving for our deliverance from those great and apparent dangers wherewith we were compassed: We acknowledge it thy goodness that we were not delivered over as a prey unto them; beseeching thee still to continue such thy mercies towards us, that all the world may know that thou art our Saviour and mighty Deliverer; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

For restoring publick Peace at Home.

O Eternal God, our heavenly Father, who alone makest men to be of one mind in a house, and stillest the outrage of a violent and unruly people; We bless thy holy Name, that it hath pleased thee to appease the seditious tumults which have been lately raised up amongst us; most humbly beseeching thee to grant to all of us grace, that we may henceforth obediently walk in thy holy commandments; and, leading a quiet

and

and peaceable life in all godliness and honesty, may continually offer unto thee our sacrifice of praise and thanksgiving for these thy mercies towards us; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

For Deliverance from the Plague, or other common Sickness.

O Lord God, who hast wounded us for our sins, and consumed us for our transgressions, by thy late heavy and dreadful visitation; and now, in the midst of judgement remembering mercy, hast redeemed our souls from the jaws of death; We offer unto thy fatherly goodness ourselves, our souls and bodies which thou hast delivered, to be a living sacrifice unto thee, always praising and magnifying thy mercies in the midst of thy Church; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

Or this.

WE humbly acknowledge before thee, O most merciful Father, that all the punishments which are threatened in thy law might justly have fallen upon us, by reason of our manifold transgressions and hardness of heart: Yet seeing it hath pleased thee of thy tender mercy, upon our weak and unworthy humiliation, to asswage the contagious sickness wherewith we lately have been sore afflicted, and to restore the voice of joy and health into our dwellings; we offer unto thy Divine Majesty the sacrifice of praise and thanksgiving, lauding and magnifying thy glorious Name for such thy preservation and providence over us; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

THE CATECHISM.

Question.

WHAT is your Name?

Answer. N. or M.

Q. Who gave you this Name?

A. My Godfathers and Godmothers in my Baptism; wherein I was made a member of Christ, the child of God, and an inheritor of the kingdom of heaven.

Q. What did your Godfathers and Godmothers then for you?

A. They did promise and vow three things in my name. First, that I should renounce the devil and all his works, the pomps and vanity of this wicked world; and all the sinful lusts of the flesh. Secondly, that I should believe all the Articles of the Christian Faith. And thirdly, that I should keep God's holy will and commandments, and walk in the same all the days of my life.

Q. Dost thou not think that thou art bound to believe, and to do as they have promised for thee?

A. Yes verily; and by God's help so I will. And I heartily thank our heavenly Father, that he hath called me to this state of salvation, through Jesus Christ our Saviour. And I pray unto God to give me his grace, that I may continue in the same unto my life's end.

Catechist. Rehearse the Articles of thy Belief.

Answer.

I Believe in God the Father Almighty, Maker of heaven and earth:

And in Jesus Christ his only Son our Lord, Who was conceived by the Holy Ghost, Born of the Virgin Mary, Suffered under Pontius Pilate, Was crucified, dead, and buried, He descended into hell; The third day he rose again from the dead, He ascended into heaven,

And

And ſitteth at the right hand of God the Father Almighty; From thence he ſhall come to judge the quick and the dead.

I believe in the Holy Ghoſt; The holy Catholick Church; The Communion of Saints; The Forgiveneſs of ſins; The Reſurrection of the body; And the Life everlaſting. Amen.

Q. What doſt thou chiefly learn in theſe Articles of thy Belief?

A. Firſt, I learn to believe in God the Father, who hath made me, and all the world. Secondly, in God the Son, who hath redeemed me, and all mankind. Thirdly, in God the Holy Ghoſt, who ſanctifieth me, and all the elect people of God.

Q. You ſaid, that your Godfathers and Godmothers did promiſe for you, that you ſhould keep God's commandments. Tell me how many there be?

A. Ten.

Q. Which be they?

Anſwer.

THE ſame which God ſpake in the twentieth Chapter of Exodus, ſaying, I am the Lord thy God, who brought thee out of the land of Egypt, out of the houſe of bondage.

I. Thou ſhalt have none other gods but me.

II. Thou ſhalt not make to thyſelf any graven image, nor the likeneſs of any thing that is in heaven above, or in the earth beneath, or in the water under the earth. Thou ſhalt not bow down to them, nor worſhip them: for I the Lord thy God am a jealous God, and viſit the ſins of the fathers upon the children, unto the third and fourth generation of them that hate me, and ſhew mercy unto thouſands in them that love me, and keep my commandments.

III. Thou ſhalt not take the Name of the Lord thy God in vain: for the Lord will not hold him guiltleſs that taketh his Name in vain.

IV. Remember that thou keep holy the ſabbath day. Six days ſhalt thou labour, and do all that thou haſt to do; but the ſeventh day is the ſabbath of the Lord thy God. In it thou ſhalt do no manner of work, thou, and thy ſon, and thy daughter, thy man-ſervant, and thy maid-ſervant, thy cattle, and the ſtranger that is within thy gates. For in ſix days the Lord made heaven and earth, the ſea, and all that in them is, and reſted the ſeventh day; wherefore the Lord bleſſed the ſeventh day, and hallowed it.

V. Honour thy father and thy mother, that thy days may be long in the land which the Lord thy God giveth thee.

VI. Thou ſhalt do no murder.

VII. Thou ſhalt not commit adultery.

VIII. Thou ſhalt not ſteal.

IX. Thou ſhalt not bear falſe witneſs againſt thy neighbour.

X. Thou ſhalt not covet thy neighbour's houſe, thou ſhalt not covet thy neighbour's wife, nor his ſervant, nor his maid, nor his ox, nor his aſs, nor any thing that is his.

Q. What doſt thou chiefly learn by theſe commandments?

A. I learn two things: my duty towards God, and my duty towards my Neighbour.

Q. What is thy duty towards God?

A. My duty towards God, is to believe in him, to fear him, and to love him with all my heart, with all my mind, with all my ſoul, and with all my ſtrength; to worſhip him, to give him thanks, to put my whole truſt in him, to call upon him, to honour his holy Name and his Word, and to ſerve him truly all the days of my life.

Q. What is thy duty towards thy Neighbour?

A. My

A. My duty towards my Neighbour, is to love him as myſelf, and to do to all men, as I would they ſhould do unto me: To love, honour, and ſuccour my father and mother: To honour and obey the King, and all that are put in authority under him: To ſubmit myſelf to all my governours, teachers, ſpiritual paſtors and maſters: To order myſelf lowly and reverently to all my betters: To hurt no body by word nor deed: To be true and juſt in all my dealing: To bear no malice nor hatred in my heart: To keep my hands from picking and ſtealing, and my tongue from evil ſpeaking, lying, and ſlandering: To keep my body in temperance, ſoberneſs, and chaſtity: Not to covet nor deſire other men's goods; but to learn and labour truly to get mine own living, and to do my duty in that ſtate of life, unto which it ſhall pleaſe God to call me.

Catechiſt. My good Child, know this, that thou art not able to do theſe things of thyſelf, nor to walk in the Commandments of God, and to ſerve him, without his ſpecial grace; which thou muſt learn at all times to call for by diligent prayer. Let me hear therefore, if thou canſt ſay the Lord's Prayer.

Anſwer.

OUR Father, which art in Heaven, Hallowed be thy Name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done in earth, As it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our treſpaſſes, As we forgive them that treſpaſs againſt us. And lead us not into temptation; But deliver us from evil. Amen.

Q. What deſireſt thou of God in this Prayer?

A. I deſire my Lord God our heavenly Father, who is the giver of all goodneſs, to ſend his grace unto me, and to all people; that we may worſhip him, ſerve him, and obey him, as we ought to do. And I pray unto God, that he will ſend us all things that be needful both for our ſouls and bodies; and that he will be merciful unto us, and forgive us our ſins; and that it will pleaſe him to ſave and defend us in all dangers ghoſtly and bodily; and that he will keep us from all ſin and wickedneſs, and from our ghoſtly enemy, and from everlaſting death. And this I truſt he will do of his mercy and goodneſs, through our Lord Jeſus Chriſt. And therefore I ſay, Amen, So be it.

Q. How many Sacraments hath Chriſt ordained in his Church?

A. Two only, as generally neceſſary to ſalvation, that is to ſay, Baptiſm, and the Supper of the Lord.

Q. What meaneſt thou by this word *Sacrament?*

A. I mean an outward and viſible ſign of an inward and ſpiritual grace given unto us, ordained by Chriſt himſelf, as a means whereby we receive the ſame, and a pledge to aſſure us thereof.

Q. How many parts are there in a Sacrament?

A. Two; the outward viſible ſign, and the inward ſpiritual grace.

Q. What is the outward viſible ſign, or form in Baptiſm?

A. Water; wherein the perſon is baptized *In the Name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghoſt.*

Q. What is the inward and ſpiritual grace?

A. A death unto ſin, and a new birth unto righteouſneſs: for being by nature born in ſin, and the children of wrath, we are hereby made the children of grace.

Q. What is required of perſons to be baptized?

A. Repentance, whereby they forſake ſin; and Faith, whereby they ſtedfaſtly believe the promiſes of

of God made to them in that Sacrament.

Q. Why then are Infants baptized, when by reason of their tender age they cannot perform them?

A. Because they promise them both by their Sureties; which promise, when they come to age, themselves are bound to perform.

Q. Why was the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper ordained?

A. For the continual remembrance of the sacrifice of the death of Christ, and of the benefits which we receive thereby.

Q. What is the outward part or sign of the Lord's Supper?

A. Bread and Wine, which the Lord hath commanded to be received.

Q. What is the inward part, or thing signified?

A. The Body and Blood of Christ, which are verily and indeed taken and received by the faithful in the Lord's Supper.

Q. What are the benefits whereof we are partakers thereby?

A. The strengthening and refreshing of our souls by the Body and Blood of Christ, as our bodies are by the Bread and Wine.

Q. What is required of them who come to the Lord's Supper?

A. To examine themselves, whether they repent them truly of their former sins, stedfastly purposing to lead a new life; have a lively faith in God's mercy thro' Christ, with a thankful remembrance of his death; and be in charity with all men.

THE COLLECTS

To be used throughout the Year.

The first Sunday in Advent.

ALMIGHTY God, give us grace that we may cast away the works of darkness, and put upon us the armour of light, now in the time of this mortal life, in which thy Son Jesus Christ came to visit us in great humility; that in the last day, when he shall come again in his glorious Majesty to judge both the quick and dead, we may rise to the life immortal, through him who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, now and ever. *Amen.*

The Epistle. Rom. 13. verse 8 to the end.

The Gospel. S. Matth. 21. verse 1 to verse 14.

The second Sunday in Advent.

BLESSED Lord, who hast caused all holy Scriptures to be written for our learning; Grant that we may in such wise hear them, read, mark, learn, and inwardly digest them, that by patience, and comfort of thy holy Word, we may embrace, and ever hold fast the blessed hope of everlasting life, which thou hast given us in our Saviour Jesus Christ. *Amen.*

The Epistle. Rom. 15. verse 4 to verse 14.

The Gospel. S. Luke 21. verse 25 to verse 34.

The third Sunday in Advent.

O Lord Jesu Christ, who at thy first coming didst send thy messenger to prepare thy way before thee; Grant that the ministers and stewards of thy mysteries may likewise so prepare and make ready thy way, by turning the hearts of the disobedient to the wisdom of the just, that at thy second com-

ing

ing to judge the world we may be found an acceptable people in thy sight, who livest and reignest with the Father and the Holy Spirit, ever one God, world without end. *Amen.*

The Epistle. 1 Cor. 4. verse 1 to verse 6.

The Gospel. S. Matth. 11. verse 2 to verse 11.

The fourth Sunday in Advent.

O Lord, raise up (we pray thee) thy power, and come among us, and with great might succour us; that whereas, through our sins and wickedness, we are sore let and hindered in running the race that is set before us, thy bountiful grace and mercy may speedily help and deliver us; through the satisfaction of thy Son our Lord, to whom with thee and the Holy Ghost be honour and glory, world without end. *Amen.*

The Epistle. Phil. 4. verse 4 to verse 8.

The Gospel. S. John 1. verse 19. to verse 29.

The Nativity of our Lord, or the Birth-day of CHRIST, commonly called Christmas-day.

ALMIGHTY God, who hast given us thy only-begotten Son to take our nature upon him, and as at this time to be born of a pure Virgin; Grant that we being regenerate, and made thy children by adoption and grace, may daily be renewed by thy Holy Spirit; through the same our Lord Jesus Christ, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the same Spirit, ever one God, world without end. *Amen.*

The Epistle. Heb. 1. verse 1 to verse 13.

The Gospel. S. John 1. verse 1 to verse 15.

Saint Stephen's Day.

GRANT, O Lord, that, in all our sufferings here upon earth for the testimony of thy truth, we may stedfastly look up to heaven, and by faith behold the glory that shall be revealed; and, being filled with the holy Ghost, may learn to love and bless our persecutors by the example of thy first Martyr Saint Stephen, who prayed for his murderers to thee, O blessed Jesus, who standest at the right hand of God to succour all those that suffer for thee, our only Mediator and Advocate. *Amen.*

For the Epistle. Acts 7. verse 55 to the end.

The Gospel. S. Matth. 23. verse 34 to the end.

St. John the Evangelist's Day.

MERCIFUL Lord, we beseech thee to cast thy bright beams of light upon thy Church, that it being enlightened by the doctrine of thy blessed Apostle and Evangelist Saint John may so walk in the light of thy truth, that it may at length attain to the light of everlasting life; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epistle. 1 S. John 1. verse 1 to the end.

The Gospel. S. John 21. verse 19 to the end.

The Innocents' Day.

O Almighty God, who out of the mouths of babes and sucklings hast ordained strength, and madest infants to glorify thee by their deaths; Mortify and kill all vices in us, and so strengthen us by thy grace, that by the innocency of our lives, and constancy of our faith even unto death, we may glorify thy holy Name; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

For the Epistle. Rev. 14. verse 1 to verse 6.

The Gospel. S. Matth. 2. verse 13 to verse 19.

Sunday after Christmas-day.

ALMIGHTY God, who hast given us thy only-begotten

Son

Son to take our nature upon him, and as at this time to be born of a pure Virgin; Grant that we being regenerate, and made thy children by adoption and grace, may daily be renewed by thy Holy Spirit; through the same our Lord Jesus Christ, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the same Spirit, ever one God, world without end. *Amen.*

The Epistle. Gal. 4. verse 1 to verse 8.

The Gospel. S. Matth. 1. verse 18 to the end.

The Circumcision of Christ.

ALMIGHTY God, who madest thy blessed Son to be circumcised, and obedient to the law for man; Grant us the true circumcision of the Spirit; that, our hearts, and all our members, being mortified from all worldly and carnal lusts, we may in all things obey thy blessed will; through the same thy Son Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epistle. Rom. 4. verse 8 to verse 15.

The Gospel. S. Luke 2. verse 15 to verse 22.

The Epiphany, or the Manifestation of Christ to the Gentiles.

O God, who by the leading of a star didst manifest thy only-begotten Son to the Gentiles; Mercifully grant, that we, which know thee now by faith, may after this life have the fruition of thy glorious Godhead; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epistle. Ephesians 3. verse 1 to verse 13.

The Gospel. S. Matth. 2. verse 1 to verse 14.

First Sunday after Epiphany.

O Lord, we beseech thee mercifully to receive the prayers of thy people which call upon thee; and grant that they may both perceive and know what things they ought to do, and also may have grace and power faithfully to fulfil the same; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epistle. Rom. 12. verse 1 to verse 6.

The Gospel. S. Luke 2. verse 41 to the end.

Second Sunday after Epiphany.

ALMIGHTY and everlasting God, who dost govern all things in heaven and earth; Mercifully hear the supplications of thy people, and grant us thy peace all the days of our life; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epistle. Rom. 12. verse 6 to verse 16.

The Gospel. S. John 2. verse 1 to verse 12.

Third Sunday after Epiphany.

ALMIGHTY and everlasting God, mercifully look upon our infirmities, and in all our dangers and necessities stretch forth thy right hand to help and defend us; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epistle. Rom. 12. verse 16 to the end.

The Gospel. S. Matth. 8. verse 1 to verse 14.

Fourth Sunday after Epiphany.

O God, who knowest us to be set in the midst of so many and great dangers, that by reason of the frailty of our nature we cannot always stand upright; Grant to us such strength and protection, as may support us in all dangers, and carry us through all temptations; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epistle. Rom. 13. verse 1 to verse 8.

The Gospel. S. Matth. 8. verse 23 to the end.

Fifth Sunday after Epiphany.

O Lord, we beseech thee to keep thy Church and household

hold continually in thy true religion; that they who do lean only upon the hope of thy heavenly grace, may evermore be defended by thy mighty power; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epistle. Col. 3. verse 12 to verse 18.

The Gospel. S. Matth. 13. verse 24 to verse 31.

Sixth Sunday after Epiphany.

O God, whose blessed Son was manifested that he might destroy the works of the devil, and make us the sons of God, and heirs of eternal life; Grant us, we beseech thee, that, having this hope, we may purify ourselves, even as he is pure; that, when he shall appear again with power and great glory, we may be made like unto him in his eternal and glorious kingdom; where with thee, O Father, and thee, O Holy Ghost, he liveth and reigneth, ever one God, world without end. *Amen.*

The Epistle. 1 S. John 3. verse 1 to verse 9.

The Gospel. S. Matth. 24. verse 23 to verse 32.

The Sunday called Septuagesima, or the third Sunday before Lent.

O Lord, we beseech thee favourably to hear the prayers of thy people; that we, who are justly punished for our offences, may be mercifully delivered by thy goodness, for the glory of thy Name; through Jesus Christ our Saviour, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. *Amen.*

The Epistle. 1 Cor. 9. verse 24 to the end.

The Gospel. S. Matth. 20. verse 1 to verse 17.

The Sunday called Sexagesima, or the second Sunday before Lent.

O Lord God, who seest that we put not our trust in any thing that we do; Mercifully grant that by thy power we may be defended against all adversity; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epistle. 2 Cor. 11. verse 19 to verse 32.

The Gospel. S. Luke 8. verse 4 to verse 16.

The Sunday called Quinquagesima, or the next Sunday before Lent.

O Lord, who hast taught us that all our doings without charity are nothing worth; Send thy Holy Ghost, and pour into our hearts that most excellent gift of charity, the very bond of peace and of all virtues, without which whosoever liveth is counted dead before thee: Grant this for thine only Son Jesus Christ's sake. *Amen.*

The Epistle. 1 Cor. 13. verse 1 to the end.

The Gospel. S. Luke 18. verse 31 to the end.

The first Day of Lent, commonly called Ash-Wednesday.

ALMIGHTY and everlasting God, who hatest nothing that thou hast made, and dost forgive the sins of all them that are penitent; Create and make in us new and contrite hearts, that we worthily lamenting our sins, and acknowledging our wretchedness, may obtain of thee, the God of all mercy, perfect remission and forgiveness; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

For the Epistle. Joel 2. verse 12 to verse 18.

The Gospel. S. Matth. 6. verse 16 to verse 22.

First Sunday in Lent.

O Lord, who for our sake didst fast forty days and forty nights; Give us grace to use such abstinence, that, our flesh being subdued to the Spirit, we may ever obey thy godly motions in righteousness,

eousness, and true holiness, to thy honour and glory, who livest and reignest with the Father and the Holy Ghost, one God, world without end. *Amen.*

The Epistle. 2 Cor. 6. verse 1 to verse 11.

The Gospel. S. Matth. 4. verse 1 to verse 12.

Second Sunday in Lent.

ALMIGHTY God, who seest that we have no power of ourselves to help ourselves; Keep us both outwardly in our bodies, and inwardly in our souls; that we may be defended from all adversities which may happen to the body, and from all evil thoughts which may assault and hurt the soul; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epistle. 1 Thess. 4. verse 1 to verse 9.

The Gospel. S. Matth. 15. verse 21 to verse 29.

Third Sunday in Lent.

WE beseech thee, Almighty God, look upon the hearty desires of thy humble servants, and stretch forth the right hand of thy Majesty, to be our defence against all our enemies; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epistle. Ephes. 5. verse 1 to verse 15.

The Gospel. S. Luke 11. verse 14 to verse 29.

Fourth Sunday in Lent.

GRANT, we beseech thee, Almighty God, that we, who for our evil deeds do worthily deserve to be punished, by the comfort of thy grace may mercifully be relieved; through our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. *Amen.*

The Epistle. Gal. 4. verse 21 to the end.

The Gospel. S. John 6. verse 1 to verse 15.

Fifth Sunday in Lent.

WE beseech thee, Almighty God, mercifully to look upon thy people; that by thy great goodness they may be governed and preserved evermore, both in body and soul; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epistle. Heb. 9. verse 11 to verse 16.

The Gospel. S. John 8. verse 46 to the end.

The Sunday next before Easter.

ALMIGHTY and everlasting God, who, of thy tender love towards mankind, hast sent thy Son, our Saviour Jesus Christ, to take upon him our flesh, and to suffer death upon the cross, that all mankind should follow the example of his great humility; Mercifully grant, that we may both follow the example of his patience, and also be made partakers of his resurrection; through the same Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epistle. Phil. 2. verse 5 to verse 12.

The Gospel. S. Matth. 27. verse 1 to verse 55.

Monday before Easter.

For the Epistle. Isaiah 63. verse 1 to the end.

The Gospel. S. Mark 14. verse 1 to the end.

Tuesday before Easter.

For the Epistle. Isaiah 50. verse 5 to the end.

The Gospel. S. Mark 15. verse 1 to verse 40.

Wednesday before Easter.

The Epistle. Heb. 9. verse 16 to the end.

The Gospel. S. Luke 22. verse 1 to the end.

Thursday before Easter.

The Epistle. 1 Cor. 11. verse 17 to the end.

The Gospel S. Luke 23. verse 1 to verse 50.

GOOD FRIDAY.

ALMIGHTY God, we beseech thee graciously to behold this thy family, for which our Lord Jesus Christ was contented to be betrayed, and given up into the hands of wicked men, and to suffer death upon the cross, who now liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. *Amen.*

ALMIGHTY and everlasting God, by whose Spirit the whole body of the Church is governed and sanctified; Receive our supplications and prayers, which we offer before thee for all estates of men in thy holy Church, that every member of the same, in his vocation and ministry, may truly and godly serve thee; through our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. *Amen.*

O Merciful God, who hast made all men, and hatest nothing that thou hast made, nor wouldest the death of a sinner, but rather that he should be converted and live; Have mercy upon all Jews, Turks, Infidels, and Hereticks, and take from them all ignorance, hardness of heart, and contempt of thy Word; and so fetch them home, blessed Lord, to thy flock, that they may be saved among the remnant of the true Israelites, and be made one fold under one Shepherd, Jesus Christ our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Spirit, one God, world without end. *Amen.*

The Epistle. Heb. 10. verse 1 to verse 26.

The Gospel. S. John 19. verse 1 to verse 38.

Easter Even.

GRANT, O Lord, that as we are baptized into the death of thy blessed Son our Saviour Jesus Christ, so by continual mortifying our corrupt affections we may be buried with him; and that through the grave, and gate of death, we may pass to our joyful resurrection; for his merits, who died, and was buried, and rose again for us, thy Son Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epistle. 1 S. Peter 3. verse 17 to the end.

The Gospel. S. Matth. 27. verse 57 to the end.

EASTER-DAY.

¶ *At Morning Prayer, instead of the Psalm,* O come let us sing, &c. *these Anthems shall be sung or said.*

CHRIST our passover is sacrificed for us: therefore let us keep the feast;

Not with the old leaven, nor with the leaven of malice and wickedness: but with the unleavened bread of sincerity and truth. 1 *Cor.* 5. 7.

CHRIST being raised from the dead dieth no more: death hath no more dominion over him.

For in that he died, he died unto sin once: but in that he liveth, he liveth unto God.

Likewise reckon ye also yourselves to be dead indeed unto sin: but alive unto God through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Rom.* 6. 9.

CHRIST is risen from the dead: and become the first-fruits of them that slept.

For since by man came death: by man came also the resurrection of the dead.

For as in Adam all die: even so in Christ shall all be made alive. 1 *Cor.* 15. 20.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

Answer. As it was in the beginning, &c.

The Collect.

ALMIGHTY God, who through thine only-begotten Son Jesus Christ hast overcome death, and opened unto us the gate of everlasting life; We humbly beseech thee, that, as by thy special grace preventing us thou dost put into

13 The Lord alſo thundered out of heaven, and the Higheſt gave his thunder : hailſtones, and coals of fire.

14 He ſent out his arrows, and ſcattered them : he caſt forth lightnings, and deſtroyed them.

15 The ſprings of waters were ſeen, and the foundations of the round world were diſcovered, at thy chiding, O Lord : at the blaſting of the breath of thy diſpleaſure.

16 He ſhall ſend down from on high to fetch me : and ſhall take me out of many waters.

17 He ſhall deliver me from my ſtrongeſt enemy, and from them which hate me : for they are too mighty for me.

18 They prevented me in the day of my trouble : but the Lord was my upholder.

19 He brought me forth alſo into a place of liberty : he brought me forth, even becauſe he had a favour unto me.

20 The Lord ſhall reward me after my righteous dealing : according to the cleanneſs of my hands ſhall he recompenſe me.

21 Becauſe I have kept the ways of the Lord : and have not forſaken my God, as the wicked doth.

22 For I have an eye unto all his laws : and will not caſt out his commandments from me.

23 I was alſo uncorrupt before him : and eſchewed mine own wickedneſs.

24 Therefore ſhall the Lord reward me after my righteous dealing : and according unto the cleanneſs of my hands in his eye ſight.

25 With the holy thou ſhalt be holy : and with a perfect man thou ſhalt be perfect.

26 With the clean thou ſhalt be clean : and with the froward thou ſhalt learn frowardneſs.

27 For thou ſhalt ſave the people that are in adverſity : and ſhalt bring down the high looks of the proud.

28 Thou alſo ſhalt light my candle : the Lord my God ſhall make my darkneſs to be light.

29 For in thee I ſhall diſcomfit an hoſt of men : and with the help of my God I ſhall leap over the wall.

30 The way of God is an undefiled way : the word of the Lord alſo is tried in the fire; he is the defender of all them that put their truſt in him.

31 For who is God, but the Lord : or who hath any ſtrength, except our God?

32 It is God, that girdeth me with ſtrength of war : and maketh my way perfect.

33 He maketh my feet like harts' feet : and ſetteth me up on high.

34 He teacheth mine hands to fight : and mine arms ſhall break even a bow of ſteel.

35 Thou haſt given me the defence of thy ſalvation : thy right hand alſo ſhall hold me up, and thy loving correction ſhall make me great.

36 Thou ſhalt make room enough under me for to go : that my footſteps ſhall not ſlide.

37 I will follow upon mine enemies, and overtake them : neither will I turn again till I have deſtroyed them.

38 I will ſmite them, that they ſhall not be able to ſtand : but fall under my feet.

39 Thou haſt girded me with ſtrength unto the battle : thou ſhalt throw down mine enemies under me.

40 Thou haſt made mine enemies alſo to turn their backs upon me : and I ſhall deſtroy them that hate me.

41 They ſhall cry, but there ſhall be none to help them : yea, even unto the Lord ſhall they cry, but he ſhall not hear them.

42 I will beat them as ſmall as the duſt before the wind : I will caſt them out as the clay in the ſtreets.

43 Thou ſhalt deliver me from the ſtrivings of the people : and thou ſhalt make me the head of the heathen.

44 A people whom I have not known : ſhall ſerve me.

45 As ſoon as they hear of me, they ſhall obey me : but the ſtrange children ſhall diſſemble with me.

46 The ſtrange children ſhall fail : and be afraid out of their priſons.

47 The Lord liveth, and bleſſed be my ſtrong helper : and praiſed be the God of my ſalvation.

48 Even the God that ſeeth that I be avenged : and ſubdueth the people unto me.

49 It is he that delivereth me from my cruel enemies, and ſetteth me up above mine adverſaries : thou ſhalt rid me from the wicked man.

50 For this cauſe will I give thanks unto thee, O Lord, among the Gentiles : and ſing praiſes unto thy Name.

51 Great proſperity giveth he unto his King : and ſheweth loving-kindneſs unto David his Anointed, and unto his ſeed for evermore.

Morning Prayer.

Pſalm 19.

THE heavens declare the glory of God : and the firmament ſheweth his handy-work.

2 One day telleth another : and one night certifieth another.

3 There is neither ſpeech nor language : but their voices are heard among them.

4 Their ſound is gone out into all lands : and their words into the ends of the world.

5 In them hath he ſet a tabernacle for the ſun : which cometh forth as a bridegoom out of his chamber, and rejoiceth as a giant to run his courſe.

6 It goeth forth from the uttermoſt part of the heaven, and runneth about unto the end of it again : and there is nothing hid from the heat thereof.

7 The law of the Lord is an undefiled law, converting the ſoul : the teſtimony of the Lord is ſure, and giveth wiſdom unto the ſimple.

8 The ſtatutes of the Lord are right, and rejoice the heart : the commandment of the Lord is pure, and giveth light unto the eyes.

9 The fear of the Lord is clean, and endureth for ever : the judgements of the Lord are true, and righteous altogether.

10 More to be deſired are they than gold, yea, than much fine gold : ſweeter alſo than honey, and the honey-comb.

11 Moreover, by them is thy ſervant taught : and in keeping of them there is great reward.

12 Who can tell how oft he offendeth : O cleanſe thou me from my ſecret faults.

13 Keep thy ſervant alſo from preſumptuous ſins, leſt they get the dominion over me : ſo ſhall I be undefiled, and innocent from the great offence.

14 Let the words of my mouth, and the meditation of my heart : be alway acceptable in thy ſight,

15 O Lord : my ſtrength, and my redeemer.

Pſalm 20.

THE Lord hear thee in the day of trouble : the Name of the God of Jacob defend thee ;

2 Send thee help from the ſanctuary : and ſtrengthen thee out of Sion ;

3 Remember all thy offerings : and accept thy burnt-ſacrifice ;

4 Grant thee thy heart's deſire : and fulfil all thy mind.

5 We will rejoice in thy ſalvation, and triumph in the Name of the Lord our God : the Lord perform all thy petitions.

6 Now know I, that the Lord helpeth

helpeth his Anointed, and will hear him from his holy heaven : even with the wholesome strength of his right hand.

7 Some put their trust in chariots, and some in horses : but we will remember the Name of the Lord our God.

8 They are brought down, and fallen : but we are risen, and stand upright.

9 Save, Lord, and hear us, O King of heaven : when we call upon thee.

Psalm 21.

THE King shall rejoice in thy strength, O Lord : exceeding glad shall he be of thy salvation.

2 Thou hast given him his heart's desire : and hast not denied him the request of his lips.

3 For thou shalt prevent him with the blessings of goodness : and shalt set a crown of pure gold upon his head.

4 He asked life of thee, and thou gavest him a long life : even for ever and ever.

5 His honour is great in thy salvation : glory and great worship shalt thou lay upon him.

6 For thou shalt give him everlasting felicity : and make him glad with the joy of thy countenance.

7 And why ? because the King putteth his trust in the Lord : and in the mercy of the most Highest he shall not miscarry.

8 All thine enemies shall feel thy hand : thy right hand shall find out them that hate thee.

9 Thou shalt make them like a fiery oven in time of thy wrath : the Lord shall destroy them in his displeasure, and the fire shall consume them.

10 Their fruit shalt thou root out of the earth : and their seed from among the children of men.

11 For they intended mischief against thee : and imagined such a device as they are not able to perform.

12 Therefore shalt thou put them to flight : and the strings of thy bow shalt thou make ready against the face of them.

13 Be thou exalted, Lord, in thine own strength : so will we sing, and praise thy power.

Evening Prayer.

Psalm 22.

MY God, my God, look upon me ; why hast thou forsaken me : and art so far from my health, and from the words of my complaint ?

2 O my God, I cry in the daytime, but thou hearest not : and in the night-season also I take no rest.

3 And thou continuest holy : O thou worship of Israel.

4 Our fathers hoped in thee : they trusted in thee, and thou didst deliver them.

5 They called upon thee, and were holpen : they put their trust in thee, and were not confounded.

6 But as for me, I am a worm, and no man : a very scorn of men, and the out-cast of the people.

7 All they that see me laugh me to scorn : they shoot out their lips, and shake their heads, saying,

8 He trusted in God, that he would deliver him : let him deliver him, if he will have him.

9 But thou art he that took me out of my mother's womb : thou wast my hope, when I hanged yet upon my mother's breasts.

10 I have been left unto thee ever since I was born : thou art my God even from my mother's womb.

11 O go not from me, for trouble is hard at hand : and there is none to help me.

12 Many oxen are come about me : fat bulls of Basan close me in on every side.

13 They gape upon me with their mouths : as it were a ramping and a roaring lion.

14 I am poured out like water, and all my bones are out of joint: my heart alſo in the midſt of my body is even like melting wax.

15 My ſtrength is dried up like a potſherd, and my tongue cleaveth to my gums: and thou ſhalt bring me into the duſt of death.

16 For many dogs are come about me: and the council of the wicked layeth ſiege againſt me.

17 They pierced my hands and my feet; I may tell all my bones: they ſtand ſtaring and looking upon me.

18 They part my garments among them: and caſt lots upon my veſture.

19 But be not thou far from me, O Lord: thou art my ſuccour, haſte thee to help me.

20 Deliver my ſoul from the ſword: my darling from the power of the dog.

21 Save me from the lion's mouth: thou haſt heard me alſo from among the horns of the unicorns.

22 I will declare thy Name unto my brethren: in the midſt of the congregation will I praiſe thee.

23 O praiſe the Lord, ye that fear him: magnify him, all ye of the ſeed of Jacob, and fear him, all ye ſeed of Iſrael;

24 For he hath not deſpiſed, nor abhorred, the low eſtate of the poor: he hath not hid his face from him, but when he called unto him he heard him.

25 My praiſe is of thee in the great congregation: my vows will I perform in the ſight of them that fear him.

26 The poor ſhall eat, and be ſatisfied: they that ſeek after the Lord ſhall praiſe him; your heart ſhall live for ever.

27 All the ends of the world ſhall remember themſelves, and be turned unto the Lord: and all the kindreds of the nations ſhall worſhip before him.

28 For the kingdom is the Lord's: and he is the governour among the people.

29 All ſuch as be fat upon earth: have eaten, and worſhipped.

30 All they that go down into the duſt ſhall kneel before him: and no man hath quickened his own ſoul.

31 My ſeed ſhall ſerve him: they ſhall be counted unto the Lord for a generation.

32 They ſhall come, and the heavens ſhall declare his righteouſneſs: unto a people that ſhall be born, whom the Lord hath made.

Pſalm 23.

THE Lord is my ſhepherd: therefore can I lack nothing.

2 He ſhall feed me in a green paſture: and lead me forth beſide the waters of comfort.

3 He ſhall convert my ſoul: and bring me forth in the paths of righteouſneſs, for his Name's ſake.

4 Yea, though I walk through the valley of the ſhadow of death, I will fear no evil: for thou art with me; thy rod and thy ſtaff comfort me.

5 Thou ſhalt prepare a table before me againſt them that trouble me: thou haſt anointed my head with oil, and my cup ſhall be full.

6 But thy loving-kindneſs and mercy ſhall follow me all the days of my life: and I will dwell in the houſe of the Lord for ever.

Morning Prayer.

Pſalm 24.

THE earth is the Lord's, and all that therein is: the compaſs of the world, and they that dwell therein.

2 For he hath founded it upon the ſeas: and prepared it upon the floods.

3 Who ſhall aſcend into the hill of the Lord: or who ſhall riſe up in his holy place?

4 Even he that hath clean hands, and

and a pure heart : and that hath not lift up his mind unto vanity, nor ſworn to deceive his neighbour.

5 He ſhall receive the bleſſing from the Lord : and righteouſneſs from the God of his ſalvation.

6 This is the generation of them that ſeek him : even of them that ſeek thy face, O Jacob.

7 Lift up your heads, O ye gates, and be ye lift up, ye everlaſting doors : and the King of glory ſhall come in.

8 Who is the King of glory : it is the Lord ſtrong and mighty, even the Lord mighty in battle.

9 Lift up your heads, O ye gates, and be ye lift up, ye everlaſting doors : and the King of glory ſhall come in.

10 Who is the King of glory : even the Lord of hoſts, he is the King of glory.

Pſalm 25.

UNTO thee, O Lord, will I lift up my ſoul ; my God, I have put my truſt in thee : O let me not be confounded, neither let mine enemies triumph over me.

2 For all they that hope in thee ſhall not be aſhamed : but ſuch as tranſgreſs without a cauſe ſhall be put to confuſion.

3 Shew me thy ways, O Lord : and teach me thy paths.

4 Lead me forth in thy truth, and learn me : for thou art the God of my ſalvation ; in thee hath been my hope all the day long.

5 Call to remembrance, O Lord, thy tender mercies : and thy loving-kindneſſes, which have been ever of old.

6 O remember not the ſins and offences of my youth : but according to thy mercy think thou upon me, O Lord, for thy goodneſs.

7 Gracious and righteous is the Lord : therefore will he teach ſinners in the way.

8 Them that are meek ſhall he guide in judgement : and ſuch as are gentle, them ſhall he learn his way.

9 All the paths of the Lord are mercy and truth : unto ſuch as keep his covenant, and his teſtimonies.

10 For thy Name's ſake, O Lord : be merciful unto my ſin, for it is great.

11 What man is he, that feareth the Lord : him ſhall he teach in the way that he ſhall chooſe.

12 His ſoul ſhall dwell at eaſe : and his ſeed ſhall inherit the land.

13 The ſecret of the Lord is among them that fear him : and he will ſhew them his covenant.

14 Mine eyes are ever looking unto the Lord : for he ſhall pluck my feet out of the net.

15 Turn thee unto me, and have mercy upon me : for I am deſolate, and in miſery.

16 The ſorrows of my heart are enlarged : O bring thou me out of my troubles.

17 Look upon my adverſity and miſery : and forgive me all my ſin.

18 Conſider mine enemies, how many they are : and they bear a tyrannous hate againſt me.

19 O keep my ſoul, and deliver me : let me not be confounded, for I have put my truſt in thee.

20 Let perfectneſs and righteous dealing wait upon me : for my hope hath been in thee.

21 Deliver Iſrael, O God : out of all his troubles.

Pſalm 26.

BE thou my Judge, O Lord, for I have walked innocently : my truſt hath been alſo in the Lord, therefore ſhall I not fall.

2 Examine me, O Lord, and prove me : try out my reins and my heart.

3 For thy loving-kindneſs is ever before mine eyes : and I will walk in thy truth.

4 I have not dwelt with vain perſons : neither will I have fellowſhip with the deceitful.

5 I have hated the congregation of the wicked : and will not ſit among the ungodly.

6 I will

6 I will wash my hands in innocency, O Lord : and so will I go to thine altar ;

7 That I may shew the voice of thanksgiving : and tell of all thy wondrous works.

8 Lord, I have loved the habitation of thy house : and the place where thine honour dwelleth.

9 O shut not up my soul with the sinners : nor my life with the blood-thirsty ;

10 In whose hands is wickedness : and their right hand is full of gifts.

11 But as for me, I will walk innocently : O deliver me, and be merciful unto me.

12 My foot standeth right : I will praise the Lord in the congregations.

Evening Prayer.

Psalm 27.

THE Lord is my light, and my salvation ; whom then shall I fear : the Lord is the strength of my life ; of whom then shall I be afraid ?

2 When the wicked, even mine enemies, and my foes, came upon me to eat up my flesh : they stumbled and fell.

3 Though an host of men were laid against me, yet shall not my heart be afraid : and though there rose up war against me, yet will I put my trust in him.

4 One thing have I desired of the Lord, which I will require : even that I may dwell in the house of the Lord all the days of my life, to behold the fair beauty of the Lord, and to visit his temple.

5 For in the time of trouble he shall hide me in his tabernacle : yea, in the secret place of his dwelling shall he hide me, and set me up upon a rock of stone.

6 And now shall he lift up mine head : above mine enemies round about me.

7 Therefore will I offer in his dwelling an oblation with great gladness : I will sing, and speak praises unto the Lord.

8 Hearken unto my voice, O Lord, when I cry unto thee : have mercy upon me, and hear me.

9 My heart hath talked of thee, seek ye my face : Thy face, Lord, will I seek.

10 O hide not thou thy face from me : nor cast thy servant away in displeasure.

11 Thou hast been my succour : leave me not, neither forsake me, O God of my salvation.

12 When my father and my mother forsake me : the Lord taketh me up.

13 Teach me thy way, O Lord : and lead me in the right way, because of mine enemies.

14 Deliver me not over into the will of mine adversaries : for there are false witnesses risen up against me, and such as speak wrong.

15 I should utterly have fainted : but that I believe verily to see the goodness of the Lord in the land of the living.

16 O tarry thou the Lord's leisure : be strong, and he shall comfort thine heart ; and put thou thy trust in the Lord.

Psalm 28.

UNTO thee will I cry, O Lord my strength : think no scorn of me ; lest, if thou make as though thou hearest not, I become like them that go down into the pit.

2 Hear the voice of my humble petitions, when I cry unto thee : when I hold up my hands towards the mercy-seat of thy holy temple.

3 O pluck me not away, neither destroy me with the ungodly and wicked doers : which speak friendly to their neighbours, but imagine mischief in their hearts.

4 Reward them according to their deeds : and according to the wickedness of their own inventions.

5 Recompense them after the

work

us to have a perpetual fear and love of thy holy Name; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epistle. 1 S. John 3. verse 13 to the end.

The Gospel. S. Luke 14. verse 16 to verse 25.

Third Sunday after Trinity.

O Lord, we beseech thee mercifully to hear us; and grant that we, to whom thou hast given an hearty desire to pray, may by thy mighty aid be defended and comforted in all dangers and adversities; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epistle. 1 S. Peter 5. verse 5 to verse 12.

The Gospel. S. Luke 15. verse 1 to verse 11.

Fourth Sunday after Trinity.

O God, the protector of all that trust in thee, without whom nothing is strong, nothing is holy; Increase and multiply upon us thy mercy; that, thou being our ruler and guide, we may so pass through things temporal, that we finally lose not the things eternal: Grant this, O heavenly Father, for Jesus Christ's sake our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epistle. Romans 8. verse 18 to verse 24.

The Gospel. S. Luke 6. verse 36 to verse 43.

Fifth Sunday after Trinity.

GRANT, O Lord, we beseech thee, that the course of this world may be so peaceably ordered by thy governance, that thy Church may joyfully serve thee in all godly quietness; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epistle. 1 S. Peter 3. verse 8 to verse 15.

The Gospel. S. Luke 5. verse 1 to verse 12.

Sixth Sunday after Trinity.

O God, who hast prepared for them that love thee such good things as pass man's understanding; Pour into our hearts such love toward thee, that we, loving thee above all things, may obtain thy promises, which exceed all that we can desire; thro' Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epistle. Romans 6. verse 3 to verse 12.

The Gospel. S. Matth. 5. verse 20 to verse 27.

Seventh Sunday after Trinity.

LORD of all power and might, who art the author and giver of all good things; Graft in our hearts the love of thy Name, increase in us true religion, nourish us with all goodness, and of thy great mercy keep us in the same; thro' Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epistle. Romans 6. verse 19 to the end.

The Gospel. S. Mark 8. verse 1 to verse 10.

Eighth Sunday after Trinity.

O God, whose never-failing providence ordereth all things both in heaven and earth; We humbly beseech thee to put away from us all hurtful things, and to give us those things which be profitable for us; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epistle. Romans 8. verse 12 to verse 18.

The Gospel. S. Matthew 7. verse 15 to verse 22.

Ninth Sunday after Trinity.

GRANT to us, Lord, we beseech thee, the spirit to think and do always such things as be rightful; that we, who cannot do any thing that is good without thee, may by thee be enabled to live according to thy will; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epistle. 1 Corinth. 10. verse 1 to verse 14.

The Gospel. S. Luke 16. verse 1 to verse 14.

Tenth Sunday after Trinity.

LET thy merciful ears, O Lord, be open to the prayers of thy humble servants; and that they may obtain their petitions make them to ask such things as shall please thee; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epistle. 1 Corinth. 12. verse 1 to verse 12.

The Gospel. S. Luke 19. verse 41 to verse 47.

Eleventh Sunday after Trinity.

O God, who declarest thy almighty power most chiefly in shewing mercy and pity; Mercifully grant unto us such a measure of thy grace, that we, running the way of thy commandments, may obtain thy gracious promises, and be made partakers of thy heavenly treasures; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epistle. 1 Corinth. 15. verse 1 to verse 10.

The Gospel. S. Luke 18. verse 9 to verse 15.

Twelfth Sunday after Trinity.

ALMIGHTY and everlasting God, who art always more ready to hear than we to pray, and art wont to give more than either we desire, or deserve; Pour down upon us the abundance of thy mercy; forgiving us those things whereof our conscience is afraid, and giving us those good things which we are not worthy to ask, but through the merits and mediation of Jesus Christ, thy Son, our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epistle. 2 Corinth. 3. verse 4 to verse 10.

The Gospel. S. Mark 7. verse 31 to the end.

Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity.

ALMIGHTY and merciful God, of whose only gift it cometh that thy faithful people do unto thee true and laudable service; Grant, we beseech thee, that we may so faithfully serve thee in this life, that we fail not finally to attain thy heavenly promises; through the merits of Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epistle. Galatians 3. verse 16. to verse 23.

The Gospel. S. Luke 10. verse 23 to verse 38.

Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity.

ALMIGHTY and everlasting God, give unto us the increase of faith, hope, and charity; and, that we may obtain that which thou dost promise, make us to love that which thou dost command; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epistle. Galatians 5. verse 16 to verse 25.

The Gospel. S. Luke 17. verse 11 to verse 20.

Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity.

KEEP, we beseech thee, O Lord, thy Church with thy perpetual mercy: and, because the frailty of man without thee cannot but fall, keep us ever by thy help from all things hurtful, and lead us to all things profitable to our salvation; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epistle. Galatians 6. verse 11 to the end.

The Gospel. S. Matth. 6. verse 24 to the end.

Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity.

O Lord, we beseech thee, let thy continual pity cleanse and defend thy Church; and, because it cannot continue in safety without thy succour, preserve it evermore by thy help and goodness; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epistle. Ephesians 3. verse 13 to the end.

The Gospel. S. Luke 7. verse 11 to verse 18.

Seven-

Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity.

LORD, we pray thee that thy grace may always prevent and follow us, and make us continually to be given to all good works; thro' Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epistle. Ephesians 4. verse 1 to verse 7.

The Gospel. S. Luke 14. verse 1 to verse 12.

Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity.

LORD, we beseech thee, grant thy people grace to withstand the temptations of the world, the flesh, and the devil, and with pure hearts and minds to follow thee the only God; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epistle. 1 Corinth. 1. verse 4 to verse 9.

The Gospel. S. Matth. 22. verse 34 to the end.

Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity.

O God, forasmuch as without thee we are not able to please thee; Mercifully grant, that thy Holy Spirit may in all things direct and rule our hearts; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epistle. Ephesians 4. verse 17 to the end.

The Gospel. S. Matth. 9. verse 1 to verse 9.

Twentieth Sunday after Trinity.

O Almighty and most merciful God, of thy bountiful goodness keep us, we beseech thee, from all things that may hurt us; that we, being ready both in body and soul, may cheerfully accomplish those things that thou wouldest have done; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epistle. Ephesians 5. verse 15. to verse 22.

The Gospel. S. Matth. 22. verse 1 to verse 15.

Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity.

GRANT, we beseech thee, merciful Lord, to thy faithful people pardon and peace, that they may be cleansed from all their sins, and serve thee with a quiet mind; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epistle. Ephesians 6. verse 10 to verse 21.

The Gospel. S. John 4. verse 46 to the end.

Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity.

LORD, we beseech thee to keep thy houshold the Church in continual godliness; that through thy protection it may be free from all adversities, and devoutly given to serve thee in good works, to the glory of thy Name; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epistle. Phil. 1. verse 3 to verse 12.

The Gospel. S. Matth. 18. verse 21 to the end.

Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity.

O God, our refuge and strength, who art the author of all godliness; Be ready, we beseech thee, to hear the devout prayers of thy Church; and grant that those things which we ask faithfully we may obtain effectually; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epistle. Phil. 3. verse 17 to the end.

The Gospel. S. Matth. 22. verse 15 to verse 23.

Twenty-fourth Sunday after Trinity.

O Lord, we beseech thee, absolve thy people from their offences; that through thy bountiful goodness we may all be delivered from the bands of those sins, which by our frailty we have committed: Grant this, O heavenly Father, for Jesus Christ's sake, our blessed Lord and Saviour. *Amen.*

The Epistle. Col. 1. verse 3 to verse 13.

The Gospel. S. Matth. 9. verse 18 to verse 27.

Twenty-fifth Sunday after Trinity.

STIR up, we beſeech thee, O Lord, the wills of thy faithful people; that they, plenteouſly bringing forth the fruit of good works, may of thee be plenteouſly rewarded; through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

For the Epiſtle. Jer. 23. verſe 5 to verſe 9.

The Goſpel. S. John 6. verſe 5 to verſe 15.

Saint Andrew's Day.

ALMIGHTY God, who didſt give ſuch grace unto thy holy Apoſtle Saint Andrew, that he readily obeyed the calling of thy Son Jeſus Chriſt, and followed him without delay; Grant unto us all, that we, being called by thy holy Word, may forthwith give up ourſelves obediently to fulfil thy holy commandments; through the ſame Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. Rom. 10. verſe 9 to the end.

The Goſpel. S. Matth. 4. verſe 18 to verſe 23.

Saint Thomas the Apoſtle.

ALMIGHTY and everliving God, who for the more confirmation of the faith didſt ſuffer thy holy Apoſtle Thomas to be doubtful in thy Son's reſurrection; Grant us ſo perfectly, and without all doubt, to believe in thy Son Jeſus Chriſt, that our faith in thy ſight may never be reproved. Hear us, O Lord, through the ſame Jeſus Chriſt, to whom, with thee and the Holy Ghoſt, be all honour and glory, now and for evermore. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. Epheſ. 2. verſe 19 to the end.

The Goſpel. S. John 20. verſe 24 to the end.

The Converſion of Saint Paul.

O God, who, through the preaching of the bleſſed Apoſtle Saint Paul, haſt cauſed the light of the Goſpel to ſhine throughout the world; Grant, we beſeech thee, that we, having his wonderful converſion in remembrance, may ſhew forth our thankfulneſs unto thee for the ſame, by following the holy doctrine which he taught; through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

For the Epiſtle. Acts 9. verſe 1 to verſe 23.

The Goſpel. S. Matth. 19. verſe 27 to the end.

The Preſentation of Chriſt in the Temple, commonly called, The Purification of St. Mary the Virgin.

ALMIGHTY and everliving God, we humbly beſeech thy Majeſty, that, as thy only-begotten Son was this day preſented in the temple in ſubſtance of our fleſh, ſo we may be preſented unto thee with pure and clean hearts, by the ſame thy Son Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

For the Epiſtle. Malachi 3. verſe 1 to verſe 6.

The Goſpel. S. Luke 2. verſe 22 to verſe 41.

Saint Matthias's Day.

O Almighty God, who into the place of the traitor Judas didſt chooſe thy faithful ſervant Matthias to be of the number of the twelve Apoſtles; Grant that thy Church, being alway preſerved from falſe Apoſtles, may be ordered and guided by faithful and true paſtors; through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

For the Epiſtle. Acts 1. verſe 15 to the end.

The Goſpel. S. Matth. 11. verſe 25 to the end.

The Annunciation of the bleſſed Virgin Mary.

WE beſeech thee, O Lord, pour thy grace into our hearts; that, as we have known the incarnation of thy Son Jeſus Chriſt

Chrift by the meffage of an angel, fo by his crofs and paffion we may be brought unto the glory of his refurrection; through the fame Jefus Chrift our Lord. *Amen.*

For the Epiftle. Ifaiah 7. verfe 10 to verfe 16.

The Gofpel. S. Luke 1. verfe 26. to verfe 39.

St. Mark's Day.

O Almighty God, who haft inftructed thy holy Church with the heavenly doctrine of thy Evangelift Saint Mark; Give us grace, that, being not like children carried away with every blaft of vain doctrine, we may be eftablifhed in the truth of thy holy Gofpel; thro' Jefus Chrift our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epiftle. Ephef. 4. verfe 7 to verfe 17.

The Gofpel. S. John 15. verfe 1 to verfe 12.

St Philip and St. James's Day.

O Almighty God, whom truly to know is everlafting life; Grant us perfectly to know thy Son Jefus Chrift to be the way, the truth, and the life; that, following the fteps of thy holy Apoftles, Saint Philip and Saint James, we may ftedfaftly walk in the way that leadeth to eternal life; through the fame thy Son Jefus Chrift our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epiftle. S. James 1. verfe 1 to verfe 13.

The Gofpel. S. John 14. verfe 1 to verfe 15.

Saint Barnabas the Apoftle.

O Lord God Almighty, who didft endue thy holy Apoftle Barnabas with fingular gifts of the Holy Ghoft; Leave us not, we befeech thee, deftitute of thy manifold gifts, nor yet of grace to ufe them alway to thy honour and glory; thro' Jefus Chrift our Lord. *Amen.*

For the Epiftle. Acts 11. verfe 22 to the end.

The Gofpel. S. John 15. verfe 12 to verfe 17.

Saint John Baptift's Day.

ALMIGHTY God, by whofe providence thy fervant John Baptift was wonderfully born, and fent to prepare the way of thy Son our Saviour, by preaching of repentance; Make us fo to follow his doctrine and holy life, that we may truly repent according to his preaching; and after his example conftantly fpeak the truth, boldly rebuke vice, and patiently fuffer for the truth's fake; through Jefus Chrift our Lord. *Amen.*

For the Epiftle. Ifaiah 40. verfe 1 to verfe 12.

The Gofpel. S. Luke 1. verfe 57 to the end.

Saint Peter's Day.

O Almighty God, who by thy Son Jefus Chrift didft give to thy Apoftle Saint Peter many excellent gifts, and commandedft him earneftly to feed thy flock; Make, we befeech thee, all Bifhops and Paftors diligently to preach thy holy Word, and the people obediently to follow the fame, that they may receive the crown of everlafting glory; through Jefus Chrift our Lord. *Amen.*

For the Epiftle. Acts 12. verfe 1 to verfe 12.

The Gofpel. S. Matth. 16. verfe 13 to verfe 20.

Saint James the Apoftle.

GRANT, O merciful God, that as thine holy Apoftle Saint James, leaving his father and all that he had, without delay was obedient unto the calling of thy Son Jefus Chrift, and followed him; fo we, forfaking all worldly and carnal affections, may be evermore ready to follow thy holy commandments; through Jefus Chrift our Lord. *Amen.*

 For

For the Epistle. Acts 11. verse 27 and chap. 12. to verse 3.

The Gospel. S. Matth. 20. verse 20 to verse 29.

Saint Bartholomew the Apostle.

O Almighty and everlasting God, who didst give to thine Apostle Bartholomew grace truly to believe and to preach thy Word; Grant, we beseech thee, unto thy Church, to love that Word which he believed, and both to preach and receive the same; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

For the Epistle. Acts 5. verse 12 to verse 17.

The Gospel. S. Luke 22. verse 24 to verse 31.

Saint Matthew the Apostle.

O Almighty God, who by thy blessed Son didst call Matthew from the receipt of custom to be an Apostle and Evangelist; Grant us grace to forsake all covetous desires, and inordinate love of riches, and to follow the same thy Son Jesus Christ, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, one God, world without end. *Amen.*

The Epistle. 2 Cor. 4. verse 1 to verse 7.

The Gospel. S. Matth. 9. verse 9 to verse 14.

Saint Michael and all Angels.

O Everlasting God, who hast ordained and constituted the services of Angels and men in a wonderful order; Mercifully grant, that as thy holy Angels alway do thee service in heaven, so by thy appointment they may succour and defend us on earth; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

For the Epistle. Rev. 12. verse 7 to verse 14.

The Gospel. S. Matth. 18. verse 1 to verse 11.

Saint Luke the Evangelist.

ALMIGHTY God, who calledst Luke the Physician, whose praise is in the Gospel, to be an Evangelist, and Physician of the soul; May it please thee, that, by the wholesome medicines of the doctrine delivered by him, all the diseases of our souls may be healed; through the merits of thy Son Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epistle. 2 Tim. 4. verse 5 to verse 16.

The Gospel. S. Luke 10. verse 1 to verse 7.

Saint Simon & Saint Jude, Apostles.

O Almighty God, who hast built thy Church upon the foundation of the Apostles and Prophets, Jesus Christ himself being the head corner-stone; Grant us so to be joined together in unity of spirit by their doctrine, that we may be made an holy temple acceptable unto thee; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epistle. S. Jude verse 1 to verse 9.

The Gospel. S. John 15. verse 17 to the end.

All Saints' Day.

O Almighty God, who hast knit together thine elect in one communion and fellowship, in the mystical body of thy Son Christ our Lord; Grant us grace so to follow thy blessed Saints in all virtuous and godly living, that we may come to those unspeakable joys, which thou hast prepared for them that unfeignedly love thee; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

For the Epistle. Rev. 7. verse 2 to verse 13.

The Gospel. S. Matth. 5. verse 1 to verse 13.

THE

¶ *The Priest, standing at the North side of the Communion-Table, shall say the* Lord's Prayer, *with the* Collect *following, the people kneeling.*

OUR Father, which art in heaven, Hallowed be thy Name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done in earth, As it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our trespasses, As we forgive them that trespass against us. And lead us not into temptation; But deliver us from evil. *Amen.*

The Collect.

ALMIGHTY God, unto whom all hearts be open, all desires known, and from whom no secrets are hid; Cleanse the thoughts of our hearts by the inspiration of thy Holy Spirit, that we may perfectly love thee, and worthily magnify thy holy Name; through Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

¶ *Then shall the Priest, turning to the people, rehearse distinctly all the* Ten Commandments; *and the people still kneeling shall, after every Commandment, ask God mercy for their transgression thereof for the time past, and grace to keep the same for the time to come, as followeth.*

Minister.

GOD spake these words, and said; I am the Lord thy God: thou shalt have none other gods but me.

People. Lord, have mercy upon us, and incline our hearts to keep this law.

Minister. Thou shalt not make to thyself any graven image, nor the likeness of any thing that is in heaven above, or in the earth beneath, or in the water under the earth. Thou shalt not bow down to them, nor worship them: for I the Lord thy God am a jealous God, and visit the sins of the fathers upon the children, unto the third and fourth generation of them that hate me, and shew mercy unto thousands in them that love me, and keep my commandments.

People. Lord, have mercy upon us, and incline our hearts to keep this law.

Minister. Thou shalt not take the Name of the Lord thy God in vain: for the Lord will not hold him guiltless, that taketh his Name in vain.

People. Lord, have mercy upon us, and incline our hearts to keep this law.

Minister. Remember that thou keep holy the Sabbath-day. Six days shalt thou labour, and do all that thou hast to do; but the seventh day is the Sabbath of the Lord thy God. In it thou shalt do no manner of work, thou, and thy son, and thy daughter, thy man-servant, and thy maid-servant, thy cattle, and the stranger that is within thy gates. For in six days the Lord made heaven and earth, the sea, and all that in them is, and rested the seventh day: wherefore the Lord blessed the seventh day, and hallowed it.

People. Lord, have mercy upon us, and incline our hearts to keep this law.

Minister. Honour thy father and thy mother; that thy days may be long in the land, which the Lord thy God giveth thee.

People. Lord, have mercy upon us, and incline our hearts to keep this law.

Minister. Thou shalt do no murder.

People. Lord, have mercy upon us, and incline our hearts to keep this law.

Minister. Thou shalt not commit adultery.

People. Lord, have mercy upon us, and incline our hearts to keep this law.

Minister. Thou shalt not steal.

People. Lord, have mercy upon us,

us, and incline our hearts to keep this law.

Minister. Thou shalt not bear false witness against thy neighbour.

People. Lord, have mercy upon us, and incline our hearts to keep this law.

Minister. Thou shalt not covet thy neighbour's house, thou shalt not covet thy neighbour's wife, nor his servant, nor his maid, nor his ox, nor his ass, nor any thing that is his.

People. Lord, have mercy upon us, and write all these thy laws in our hearts, we beseech thee.

Collect for the King.

Let us pray.

ALMIGHTY God, whose kingdom is everlasting, and power infinite; Have mercy upon the whole Church; and so rule the heart of thy chosen Servant *GEORGE*, our King and Governour, that he (knowing whose minister he is) may above all things seek thy honour and glory: and that we, and all his subjects (duly considering whose authority he hath) may faithfully serve, honour, and humbly obey him, in thee, and for thee, according to thy blessed Word and ordinance; through Jesus Christ our Lord, who with thee and the Holy Ghost liveth and reigneth, ever one God, world without end. *Amen.*

Then shall be said the Collect of the Day. And immediately after the Collect the Priest shall read the Epistle and the Gospel. Then shall be sung or said the Creed following, the people still standing, as before.

I Believe in one God the Father Almighty, Maker of heaven and earth, and of all things visible and invisible:

And in one Lord Jesus Christ, the only-begotten Son of God, Begotten of his Father before all worlds, God of God, Light of Light, Very God of very God, Begotten, not made, being of one substance with the Father, by whom all things were made: Who for us men, and for our salvation came down from heaven, And was incarnate by the Holy Ghost of the Virgin Mary, And was made man, And was crucified also for us under Pontius Pilate. He suffered and was buried, and the third day he rose again according to the Scriptures, And ascended into heaven, And sitteth on the right hand of the Father. And he shall come again with glory to judge both the quick and the dead: Whose kingdom shall have no end.

And I believe in the Holy Ghost, the Lord and Giver of life, Who proceedeth from the Father and the Son, Who with the Father and the Son together is worshipped and glorified, Who spake by the prophets. And I believe one Catholick and Apostolick Church. I acknowledge one Baptism for the remission of sins, And I look for the Resurrection of the dead, And the Life of the world to come. *Amen.*

Then shall follow the Sermon, after which the Priest, returning to the Lord's Table, shall say,

LET your light so shine before men, that they may see your good works, and glorify your Father which is in heaven. S. Matth. 5. 16.

Let us pray for the whole state of Christ's Church militant here in earth.

Then the people all kneeling, the Priest shall say,

ALMIGHTY and everliving God, who by thy holy Apostle hast taught us to make prayers, and supplications, and to give thanks, for all men; We humbly beseech thee [**to accept our alms and oblations, and*] most mercifully to receive these our prayers, which we

* *If there be no alms or oblations, then shall the words* (to accept our alms and oblations) *be left out unsaid*

we offer unto thy Divine Majeſty; beſeeching thee to inſpire continually the univerſal Church with the ſpirit of truth, unity, and concord: And grant, that all they that do confeſs thy holy Name may agree in the truth of thy holy Word, and live in unity, and godly love. We beſeech thee alſo to ſave and defend all Chriſtian Kings, Princes, and Governours; and ſpecially thy ſervant *GEORGE* our King; that under him we may be godly and quietly governed: and grant unto his whole Council, and to all that are put in authority under him, that they may truly and indifferently miniſter juſtice, to the puniſhment of wickedneſs and vice, and to the maintenance of thy true religion, and virtue. Give grace, O heavenly Father, to all Biſhops and Curates, that they may both by their life and doctrine ſet forth thy true and lively Word, and rightly and duly adminiſter thy holy Sacraments: And to all thy people give thy heavenly grace; and eſpecially to this congregation here preſent; that, with meek heart and due reverence, they may hear, and receive thy holy Word; truly ſerving thee in holineſs and righteouſneſs all the days of their life. And we moſt humbly beſeech thee of thy goodneſs, O Lord, to comfort and ſuccour all them, who in this tranſitory life are in trouble, ſorrow, need, ſickneſs, or any other adverſity. And we alſo bleſs thy holy Name for all thy ſervants departed this life in thy faith and fear; beſeeching thee to give us grace ſo to follow their good examples, that with them we may be partakers of thy heavenly kingdom: Grant this, O Father, for Jeſus Chriſt's ſake, our only Mediator and Advocate. *Amen.*

GRANT, we beſeech thee, Almighty God, that the words, which we have heard this day with our outward ears, may through thy grace be ſo grafted inwardly in our hearts, that they may bring forth in us the fruit of good living, to the honour and praiſe of thy Name; through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

THE peace of God, which paſſeth all underſtanding, keep your hearts and minds in the knowledge and love of God, and of his Son Jeſus Chriſt our Lord: And the bleſſing of God Almighty, the Father, the Son, and the Holy Ghoſt, be amongſt you and remain with you always. *Amen.*

THE PSALTER, OR PSALMS OF DAVID.

THE FIRST DAY.

Morning Prayer.

Pſalm 1.

BLESSED is the man, that hath not walked in the counſel of the ungodly, nor ſtood in the way of ſinners: and hath not ſat in the ſeat of the ſcornful.

2 But his delight is in the law of the Lord: and in his law will he exerciſe himſelf day and night.

3 And he ſhall be like a tree planted by the water ſide: that will bring forth his fruit in due ſeaſon.

4 His leaf alſo ſhall not wither: and look, whatſoever he doeth, it ſhall proſper.

5 As for the ungodly, it is not ſo with them: but they are like the chaff, which the wind ſcattereth away from the face of the earth.

6 Therefore the ungodly ſhall not be able to ſtand in the judgement: neither the ſinners in the congregation of the righteous.

7 But the Lord knoweth the way

of

of the righteous : and the way of the ungodly ſhall periſh.

Pſalm 2.

WHY do the heathen ſo furiouſly rage together : and why do the people imagine a vain thing?

2 The kings of the earth ſtand up, and the rulers take counſel together : againſt the Lord, and againſt his Anointed.

3 Let us break their bonds aſunder : and caſt away their cords from us.

4 He that dwelleth in heaven ſhall laugh them to ſcorn : the Lord ſhall have them in deriſion.

5 Then ſhall he ſpeak unto them in his wrath : and vex them in his ſore diſpleaſure.

6 Yet have I ſet my King : upon my holy hill of Sion.

7 I will preach the law, whereof the Lord hath ſaid unto me : Thou art my Son, this day have I begotten thee.

8 Deſire of me, and I ſhall give thee the heathen for thine inheritance : and the utmoſt parts of the earth for thy poſſeſſion.

9 Thou ſhalt bruiſe them with a rod of iron : and break them in pieces like a potter's veſſel.

10 Be wiſe now therefore, O ye kings : be learned, ye that are judges of the earth.

11 Serve the Lord in fear : and rejoice unto him with reverence.

12 Kiſs the Son, leſt he be angry, and ſo ye periſh from the right way : if his wrath be kindled, (yea, but a little,) bleſſed are all they that put their truſt in him.

Pſalm 3.

LORD, how are they increaſed that trouble me : many are they that riſe againſt me.

2 Many one there be that ſay of my ſoul : There is no help for him in his God.

3 But thou, O Lord, art my defender : thou art my worſhip, and the lifter up of my head.

4 I did call upon the Lord with my voice : and he heard me out of his holy hill.

5 I laid me down and ſlept, and roſe up again : for the Lord ſuſtained me.

6 I will not be afraid for ten thouſands of the people : that have ſet themſelves againſt me round about.

7 Up, Lord, and help me, O my God : for thou ſmiteſt all mine enemies upon the cheek bone; thou haſt broken the teeth of the ungodly.

8 Salvation belongeth unto the Lord : and thy bleſſing is upon thy people.

Pſalm 4.

HEAR me when I call, O God of my righteouſneſs : thou haſt ſet me at liberty when I was in trouble; have mercy upon me, and hearken unto my prayer.

2 O ye ſons of men, how long will ye blaſpheme mine honour : and have ſuch pleaſure in vanity, and ſeek after leaſing?

3 Know this alſo, that the Lord hath choſen to himſelf the man that is godly : when I call upon the Lord, he will hear me.

4 Stand in awe, and ſin not : commune with your own heart, and in your chamber, and be ſtill.

5 Offer the ſacrifice of righteouſneſs : and put your truſt in the Lord.

6 There be many that ſay : Who will ſhew us any good?

7 Lord, lift thou up : the light of thy countenance upon us.

8 Thou haſt put gladneſs in my heart : ſince the time that their corn, and wine, and oil, increaſed.

9 I will lay me down in peace, and take my reſt : for it is thou, Lord, only, that makeſt me dwell in ſafety.

Pſalm 5.

PONDER my words, O Lord : conſider my meditation.

2 O hearken thou unto the

voice

voice of my calling, my King, and my God : for unto thee will I make my prayer.

3 My voice ſhalt thou hear betimes, O Lord : early in the morning will I direct my prayer unto thee, and will look up.

4 For thou art the God that haſt no pleaſure in wickedneſs : neither ſhall any evil dwell with thee.

5 Such as be fooliſh ſhall not ſtand in thy ſight : for thou hateſt all them that work vanity.

6 Thou ſhalt deſtroy them that ſpeak leaſing : the Lord will abhor both the blood-thirſty and deceitful man.

7 But as for me, I will come into thine houſe, even upon the multitude of thy mercy : and in thy fear will I worſhip toward thy holy temple.

8 Lead me, O Lord, in thy righteouſneſs, becauſe of mine enemies : make thy way plain before my face.

9 For there is no faithfulneſs in his mouth : their inward parts are very wickedneſs.

10 Their throat is an open ſepulchre : they flatter with their tongue.

11 Deſtroy thou them, O God; let them periſh through their own imaginations : caſt them out in the multitude of their ungodlineſs; for they have rebelled againſt thee.

12 And let all them that put their truſt in thee rejoice : they ſhall ever be giving of thanks, becauſe thou defendeſt them; they that love thy Name ſhall be joyful in thee;

13 For thou, Lord, wilt give thy bleſſing unto the righteous : and with thy favourable kindneſs wilt thou defend him as with a ſhield.

Evening Prayer.

Pſalm 6.

O Lord, rebuke me not in thine indignation : neither chaſten me in thy diſpleaſure.

2 Have mercy upon me, O Lord, for I am weak : O Lord, heal me, for my bones are vexed.

3 My ſoul alſo is ſore troubled : but, Lord, how long wilt thou puniſh me?

4 Turn thee, O Lord, and deliver my ſoul : O ſave me for thy mercy's ſake.

5 For in death no man remembereth thee : and who will give thee thanks in the pit?

6 I am weary of my groaning; every night waſh I my bed : and water my couch with my tears.

7 My beauty is gone for very trouble : and worn away becauſe of all mine enemies.

8 Away from me, all ye that work vanity : for the Lord hath heard the voice of my weeping.

9 The Lord hath heard my petition : the Lord will receive my prayer.

10 All mine enemies ſhall be confounded, and ſore vexed : they ſhall be turned back, and put to ſhame ſuddenly.

Pſalm 7.

O Lord my God, in thee have I put my truſt : ſave me from all them that perſecute me, and deliver me;

2 Leſt he devour my ſoul, like a lion, and tear it in pieces : while there is none to help.

3 O Lord my God, if I have done any ſuch thing : or if there be any wickedneſs in my hands;

4 If I have rewarded evil unto him that dealt friendly with me : yea, I have delivered him that without any cauſe is mine enemy;

5 Then let mine enemy perſecute my ſoul, and take me : yea, let him tread my life down upon the earth, and lay mine honour in the duſt.

6 Stand up, O Lord, in thy wrath, and lift up thyſelf, becauſe of the indignation of mine enemies : ariſe up for me in the judgement that thou haſt commanded.

7 And ſo ſhall the congregation of the people come about thee : for their ſakes therefore lift up thyſelf again.

8 The Lord ſhall judge the people; give ſentence with me, O Lord : according to my righteouſneſs, and according to the innocency that is in me.

9 O let the wickedneſs of the ungodly come to an end : but guide thou the juſt.

10 For the righteous God : trieth the very hearts and reins.

11 My help cometh of God : who preſerveth them that are true of heart.

12 God is a righteous Judge, ſtrong, and patient : and God is provoked every day.

13 If a man will not turn, he will whet his ſword : he hath bent his bow, and made it ready.

14 He hath prepared for him the inſtruments of death : he ordaineth his arrows againſt the perſecutors.

15 Behold, he travaileth with miſchief : he hath conceived ſorrow, and brought forth ungodlineſs.

16 He hath graven and digged up a pit : and is fallen himſelf into the deſtruction that he made for other.

17 For his travail ſhall come upon his own head : and his wickedneſs ſhall fall on his own pate.

18 I will give thanks unto the Lord, according to his righteouſneſs : and I will praiſe the Name of the Lord moſt High.

Pſalm 8.

O Lord our Governour, how excellent is thy Name in all the world : thou that haſt ſet thy glory above the heavens!

2 Out of the mouth of very babes and ſucklings haſt thou ordained ſtrength, becauſe of thine enemies : that thou mighteſt ſtill the enemy, and the avenger.

3 For I will conſider thy heavens, even the works of thy fingers : the moon and the ſtars, which thou haſt ordained.

4 What is man, that thou art mindful of him : and the ſon of man, that thou viſiteſt him?

5 Thou madeſt him lower than the angels : to crown him with glory and worſhip.

6 Thou makeſt him to have dominion of the works of thy hands : and thou haſt put all things in ſubjection under his feet;

7 All ſheep and oxen : yea, and the beaſts of the field;

8 The fowls of the air, and the fiſhes of the ſea : and whatſoever walketh through the paths of the ſeas.

9 O Lord our Governour : how excellent is thy Name in all the world!

Morning Prayer.

Pſalm 9.

I Will give thanks unto thee, O Lord, with my whole heart : I will ſpeak of all thy marvellous works.

2 I will be glad and rejoice in thee : yea, my ſongs will I make of thy Name, O thou moſt Higheſt.

3 While mine enemies are driven back : they ſhall fall and periſh at thy preſence.

4 For thou haſt maintained my right and my cauſe : thou art ſet in the throne that judgeſt right.

5 Thou haſt rebuked the heathen, and deſtroyed the ungodly : thou haſt put out their name for ever and ever.

6 O thou enemy, deſtructions are come to a perpetual end : even as the cities which thou haſt deſtroyed; their memorial is periſhed with them.

7 But the Lord ſhall endure for ever : he hath alſo prepared his ſeat for judgement.

8 For he ſhall judge the world in righteouſneſs : and miniſter true judgement unto the people.

9 The Lord alſo will be a defence for the oppreſſed : even a refuge in due time of trouble.

10 And they that know thy Name will put their truſt in thee : for thou, Lord, haſt never failed them that ſeek thee.

11 O praiſe the Lord which dwelleth in Sion : ſhew the people of his doings.

12 For, when he maketh inquiſition for blood, he remembereth them : and forgetteth not the complaint of the poor.

13 Have mercy upon me, O Lord; conſider the trouble which I ſuffer of them that hate me : thou that lifteſt me up from the gates of death.

14 That I may ſhew all thy praiſes within the ports of the daughter of Sion : I will rejoice in thy ſalvation.

15 The heathen are ſunk down in the pit that they made : in the ſame net which they hid privily, is their foot taken.

16 The Lord is known to execute judgement : the ungodly is trapped in the work of his own hands.

17 The wicked ſhall be turned into hell : and all the people that forget God.

18 For the poor ſhall not alway be forgotten : the patient abiding of the meek ſhall not periſh for ever.

19 Up, Lord, and let not man have the upper hand : let the heathen be judged in thy ſight.

20 Put them in fear, O Lord : that the heathen may know themſelves to be but men.

Pſalm 10.

WHY ſtandeſt thou ſo far off, O Lord : and hideſt thy face in the needful time of trouble?

2 The ungodly for his own luſt doth perſecute the poor : let them be taken in the crafty wilineſs that they have imagined.

3 For the ungodly hath made boaſt of his own heart's deſire : and ſpeaketh good of the covetous, whom God abhorreth.

4 The ungodly is ſo proud, that he careth not for God : neither is God in all his thoughts.

5 His ways are alway grievous : thy judgements are far above out of his ſight, and therefore defieth he all his enemies.

6 For he hath ſaid in his heart, Tuſh, I ſhall never be caſt down : there ſhall no harm happen unto me.

7 His mouth is full of curſing, deceit, and fraud : under his tongue is ungodlineſs and vanity.

8 He ſitteth lurking in the thieviſh corners of the ſtreets : and privily in his lurking dens doth he murder the innocent; his eyes are ſet againſt the poor.

9 For he lieth waiting ſecretly, even as a lion lurketh he in his den : that he may raviſh the poor.

10 He doth raviſh the poor : when he getteth him into his net.

11 He falleth down, and humbleth himſelf : that the congregation of the poor may fall into the hands of his captains.

12 He hath ſaid in his heart, Tuſh, God hath forgotten : he hideth away his face, and he will never ſee it.

13 Ariſe, O Lord God, and lift up thine hand : forget not the poor.

14 Wherefore ſhould the wicked blaſpheme God : while he doth ſay in his heart, Tuſh, thou God careſt not for it.

15 Surely thou haſt ſeen it : for thou beholdeſt ungodlineſs and wrong.

16 That thou mayeſt take the matter into thine hand : the poor committeth himſelf unto thee; for thou art the helper of the friendleſs.

17 Break thou the power of the ungodly and malicious : take away his ungodlineſs, and thou ſhalt find none.

18 The

18 The Lord is King for ever and ever : and the heathen are periſhed out of the land.

19 Lord, thou haſt heard the deſire of the poor : thou prepareſt their heart, and thine ear hearkeneth thereto;

20 To help the fatherleſs and poor unto their right : that the man of the earth be no more exalted againſt them.

Pſalm 11.

IN the Lord put I my truſt : how ſay ye then to my ſoul, that ſhe ſhould flee as a bird unto the hill?

2 For lo, the ungodly bend their bow, and make ready their arrows within the quiver : that they may privily ſhoot at them which are true of heart.

3 For the foundations will be caſt down : and what hath the righteous done?

4 The Lord is in his holy temple : the Lord's ſeat is in heaven.

5 His eyes conſider the poor : and his eye-lids try the children of men.

6 The Lord alloweth the righteous : but the ungodly, and him that delighteth in wickedneſs doth his ſoul abhor.

7 Upon the ungodly he ſhall rain ſnares, fire and brimſtone, ſtorm and tempeſt : this ſhall be their portion to drink.

8 For the righteous Lord loveth righteouſneſs : his countenance will behold the thing that is juſt.

Evening Prayer.

Pſalm 12.

HELP me, Lord, for there is not one godly man left : for the faithful are miniſhed from among the children of men.

2 They talk of vanity every one with his neighbour : they do but flatter with their lips, and diſſemble in their double heart.

3 The Lord ſhall root out all deceitful lips : and the tongue that ſpeaketh proud things;

4 Which have ſaid, With our tongue will we prevail : we are they that ought to ſpeak, who is lord over us?

5 Now for the comfortleſs troubles' ſake of the needy : and becauſe of the deep ſighing of the poor,

6 I will up, ſaith the Lord : and will help every one from him that ſwelleth againſt him, and will ſet him at reſt.

7 The words of the Lord are pure words : even as the ſilver, which from the earth is tried, and purified ſeven times in the fire.

8 Thou ſhalt keep them, O Lord : thou ſhalt preſerve him from this generation for ever.

9 The ungodly walk on every ſide : when they are exalted, the children of men are put to rebuke.

Pſalm 13.

HOW long wilt thou forget me, O Lord, for ever : how long wilt thou hide thy face from me?

2 How long ſhall I ſeek counſel in my ſoul, and be ſo vexed in my heart : how long ſhall mine enemies triumph over me?

3 Conſider, and hear me, O Lord my God : lighten mine eyes, that I ſleep not in death.

4 Leſt mine enemy ſay, I have prevailed againſt him : for if I be caſt down, they that trouble me will rejoice at it.

5 But my truſt is in thy mercy : and my heart is joyful in thy ſalvation.

6 I will ſing of the Lord, becauſe he hath dealt ſo lovingly with me : yea, I will praiſe the Name of the Lord moſt Higheſt.

Pſalm 14.

THE fool hath ſaid in his heart : there is no God.

2 They are corrupt, and become abominable in their doings : there is none that doeth good, no not one.

3 The Lord looked down from heaven upon the children of men : to ſee if there were any that would underſtand, and ſeek after God.

4 But they are all gone out of the way, they are altogether become abominable : there is none that doeth good, no not one.

5 Their throat is an open ſepulchre, with their tongues have they deceived : the poiſon of aſps is under their lips.

6 Their mouth is full of curſing and bitterneſs : their feet are ſwift to ſhed blood.

7 Deſtruction and unhappineſs is in their ways, and the way of peace have they not known : there is no fear of God before their eyes.

8 Have they no knowledge, that they are all ſuch workers of miſchief : eating up my people as it were bread, and call not upon the Lord?

9 There were they brought in great fear, even where no fear was : for God is in the generation of the righteous.

10 As for you, ye have made a mock at the counſel of the poor : becauſe he putteth his truſt in the Lord.

11 Who ſhall give ſalvation unto Iſrael out of Sion? when the Lord turneth the captivity of his people : then ſhall Jacob rejoice, and Iſrael ſhall be glad.

Morning Prayer.

Pſalm 15.

LORD, who ſhall dwell in thy tabernacle : or who ſhall reſt upon thy holy hill?

2 Even he, that leadeth an uncorrupt life : and doeth the thing which is right, and ſpeaketh the truth from his heart.

3 He that hath uſed no deceit in his tongue, nor done evil to his neighbour : and hath not ſlandered his neighbour.

4 He that ſetteth not by himſelf, but is lowly in his own eyes : and maketh much of them that fear the Lord.

5 He that ſweareth unto his neighbour, and diſappointeth him not : though it were to his own hindrance.

6 He that hath not given his money upon uſury : nor taken reward againſt the innocent.

7 Whoſo doeth theſe things : ſhall never fall.

Pſalm 16.

PRESERVE me, O God : for in thee have I put my truſt.

2 O my ſoul, thou haſt ſaid unto the Lord : Thou art my God, my goods are nothing unto thee.

3 All my delight is upon the ſaints, that are in the earth : and upon ſuch as excel in virtue.

4 But they that run after another god : ſhall have great trouble.

5 Their drink-offerings of blood will I not offer : neither make mention of their names within my lips.

6 The Lord himſelf is the portion of mine inheritance, and of my cup : thou ſhalt maintain my lot.

7 The lot is fallen unto me in a fair ground : yea, I have a goodly heritage.

8 I will thank the Lord for giving me warning : my reins alſo chaſten me in the night-ſeaſon.

9 I have ſet God always before me : for he is on my right hand, therefore I ſhall not fall.

10 Wherefore my heart was glad, and my glory rejoiced : my fleſh alſo ſhall reſt in hope.

11 For why? thou ſhalt not leave my ſoul in hell : neither ſhalt thou ſuffer thy Holy One to ſee corruption.

12 Thou ſhalt ſhew me the path of life; in thy preſence is the fulneſs of joy : and at thy right hand there is pleaſure for evermore.

Pſalm 17.

HEAR the right, O Lord, conſider my complaint : and hearken

hearken unto my prayer, that go-
eth not out of feigned lips.
2 Let my ſentence come forth
from thy preſence : and let thine
eyes look upon the thing that is
equal.
3 Thou haſt proved and viſited
mine heart in the night-ſeaſon;
thou haſt tried me, and ſhalt find
no wickedneſs in me : for I am
utterly purpoſed that my mouth
ſhall not offend.
4 Becauſe of men's works, that
are done againſt the words of thy
lips : I have kept me from the
ways of the deſtroyer.
5 O hold thou up my goings in
thy paths : that my footſteps ſlip
not.
6 I have called upon thee, O
God, for thou ſhalt hear me : in-
cline thine ear to me, and hearken
unto my words.
7 Shew thy marvellous loving-
kindneſs, thou that art the Saviour
of them which put their truſt in
thee : from ſuch as reſiſt thy right
hand.
8 Keep me as the apple of an
eye : hide me under the ſhadow
of thy wings,
9 From the ungodly that trou-
ble me : mine enemies compaſs me
round about to take away my ſoul.
10 They are incloſed in their
own fat : and their mouth ſpeak-
eth proud things.
11 They lie waiting in our way
on every ſide : turning their eyes
down to the ground;
12 Like as a lion that is greedy
of his prey : and as it were a lion's
whelp, lurking in ſecret places.
13 Up, Lord, diſappoint him,
and caſt him down : deliver my
ſoul from the ungodly, which is
a ſword of thine;
14 From the men of thy hand,
O Lord, from the men, I ſay, and
from the evil world : which have
their portion in this life, whoſe
bellies thou filleſt with thy hid
treaſure.
15 They have children at their
deſire : and leave the reſt of their
ſubſtance for their babes.
16 But as for me, I will behold
thy preſence in righteouſneſs : and
when I awake up after thy like-
neſs, I ſhall be ſatisfied with it.

Evening Prayer.

Pſalm 18.

I Will love thee, O Lord, my
ſtrength; the Lord is my ſtony
rock, and my defence : my Sa-
viour, my God, and my might, in
whom I will truſt, my buckler, the
horn alſo of my ſalvation, and my
refuge.
2 I will call upon the Lord, which
is worthy to be praiſed : ſo ſhall I
be ſafe from mine enemies.
3 The ſorrows of death com-
paſſed me : and the overflowings
of ungodlineſs made me afraid.
4 The pains of hell came about
me : the ſnares of death overtook me.
5 In my trouble I will call upon
the Lord : and complain unto my
God.
6 So ſhall he hear my voice out
of his holy temple : and my com-
plaint ſhall come before him, it
ſhall enter even into his ears.
7 The earth trembled and
quaked : the very foundations alſo
of the hills ſhook, and were remov-
ed, becauſe he was wroth.
8 There went a ſmoke out in
his preſence : and a conſuming fire
out of his mouth, ſo that coals
were kindled at it.
9 He bowed the heavens alſo,
and came down : and it was dark
under his feet.
10 He rode upon the cheru-
bims, and did fly : he came flying
upon the wings of the wind.
11 He made darkneſs his ſecret
place : his pavilion round about
him with dark water, and thick
clouds to cover him.
12 At the brightneſs of his pre-
ſence his clouds removed : hail
ſtones, and coals of fire.

into our minds good desires, so by thy continual help we may bring the same to good effect; through Jesus Christ our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, ever one God, world without end. *Amen.*

¶ *This Collect serves for Monday and Tuesday in Easter-week.*

The Epistle. Col. 3. verse 1 to verse 8.

The Gospel. S. John 20. verse 1 to verse 11.

Monday in Easter-week.

For the Epistle. Acts 10. verse 34 to verse 44.

The Gospel. S. Luke 24. verse 13 to verse 36.

Tuesday in Easter-week.

For the Epistle. Acts 13. verse 26. to verse 42.

The Gospel. S. Luke 24. verse 36 to verse 46.

First Sunday after Easter.

ALMIGHTY Father, who hast given thine only Son to die for our sins, and to rise again for our justification; Grant us so to put away the leaven of malice and wickedness, that we may alway serve thee in pureness of living and truth; through the merits of the same thy Son Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epistle. 1 S. John 5. verse 4 to verse 13.

The Gospel. S. John 20. verse 19 to verse 24.

Second Sunday after Easter.

ALMIGHTY God, who hast given thine only Son to be unto us both a sacrifice for sin, and also an ensample of godly life; Give us grace that we may always most thankfully receive that his inestimable benefit, and also daily endeavour ourselves to follow the blessed steps of his most holy life; through the same Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epistle. 1 Peter 2. verse 19 to the end.

The Gospel. S. John 10. verse 11 to verse 17.

Third Sunday after Easter.

ALMIGHTY God, who shewest to them that be in error the light of thy truth, to the intent that they may return into the way of righteousness; Grant unto all them that are admitted into the fellowship of Christ's religion, that they may eschew those things that are contrary to their profession, and follow all such things as are agreeable to the same; through our Lord Jesus Christ. *Amen.*

The Epistle. 1 S. Peter 2. verse 11 to verse 18.

The Gospel. S. John 16. verse 16 to verse 23.

Fourth Sunday after Easter.

O Almighty God, who alone canst order the unruly wills and affections of sinful men; Grant unto thy people, that they may love the thing which thou commandest, and desire that which thou dost promise; that so, among the sundry and manifold changes of the world, our hearts may surely there be fixed, where true joys are to be found; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epistle. S. James 1. verse 17 to verse 22.

The Gospel. S. John 16. verse 5 to verse 15.

Fifth Sunday after Easter.

O Lord, from whom all good things do come; Grant to us thy humble servants, that by thy holy inspiration we may think those things that be good, and by thy merciful guiding may perform the same; through our Lord Jesus Christ. *Amen.*

The Epistle. S. James 1. verse 22 to the end.

The Gospel. S. John 16. verse 23 to the end.

The Ascension-day.

GRANT, we beseech thee, Almighty God, that like as we do believe thy only-begotten Son our Lord Jesus Christ to have ascended into the heavens; so we may also in heart and mind thither ascend, and with him continually dwell, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, one God, world without end. *Amen.*

For the Epistle. Acts 1. verse 1. to verse 12.

The Gospel. S. Mark 16. verse 14 to the end.

Sunday after Ascension-day.

O God the King of glory, who hast exalted thine only Son Jesus Christ with great triumph unto thy kingdom in heaven; We beseech thee, leave us not comfortless; but send to us thine Holy Ghost to comfort us, and exalt us unto the same place whither our Saviour Christ is gone before, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, one God, world without end. *Amen.*

The Epistle. 1 S. Peter 4. verse 7 to verse 12.

The Gospel. S. John 15. verse 26 and part of chap. 16 to verse 4.

WHIT-SUNDAY.

GOD, who as at this time didst teach the hearts of thy faithful people, by the sending to them the light of thy Holy Spirit; Grant us by the same Spirit to have a right judgement in all things, and evermore to rejoice in his holy comfort; through the merits of Christ Jesus our Saviour, who liveth and reigneth with thee, in the unity of the same Spirit, one God, world without end. *Amen.*

¶ *This Collect serves for Monday and Tuesday in Whitsun-week.*

For the Epistle. Acts 2. verse 1 to verse 12.

The Gospel. S. John 14. verse 15 to verse 31.

Monday in Whitsun-week.

For the Epistle. Acts 10. verse 34 to the end.

The Gospel. S. John 3. verse 16 to verse 22.

Tuesday in Whitsun-week.

For the Epistle. Acts 8. ver. 14 to verse 18.

The Gospel. S. John 10. verse 1 to verse 11.

TRINITY-SUNDAY.

ALMIGHTY and everlasting God, who hast given unto us thy servants grace by the confession of a true faith to acknowledge the glory of the eternal Trinity, and in the power of the Divine Majesty to worship the Unity; We beseech thee, that thou wouldest keep us stedfast in this faith, and evermore defend us from all adversities, who livest and reignest, one God, world without end. *Amen.*

For the Epistle. Rev. 4. verse 1 to the end.

The Gospel. S. John 3. verse 1 to verse 16.

First Sunday after Trinity.

O God, the strength of all them that put their trust in thee, mercifully accept our prayers; and because through the weakness of our mortal nature we can do no good thing without thee, grant us the help of thy grace, that in keeping of thy commandments we may please thee, both in will and deed; thro' Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epistle. 1 S. John 4. verse 7 to the end.

The Gospel. S. Luke 16. verse 19 to the end.

Second Sunday after Trinity.

O Lord, who never failest to help and govern them whom thou dost bring up in thy stedfast fear and love; Keep us, we beseech thee, under the protection of thy good providence, and make us

work of their hands : pay them that they have deſerved.

6 For they regard not in their mind the works of the Lord, nor the operation of his hands : therefore ſhall he break them down, and not build them up.

7 Praiſed be the Lord : for he hath heard the voice of my humble petitions.

8 The Lord is my ſtrength, and my ſhield; my heart hath truſted in him, and I am helped : therefore my heart danceth for joy, and in my ſong will I praiſe him.

9 The Lord is my ſtrength : and he is the wholeſome defence of his Anointed.

10 O ſave thy people, and give thy bleſſing unto thine inheritance : feed them, and ſet them up for ever.

Pſalm 29.

BRING unto the Lord, O ye mighty, bring young rams unto the Lord : aſcribe unto the Lord worſhip and ſtrength.

2 Give the Lord the honour due unto his Name : worſhip the Lord with holy worſhip.

3 It is the Lord, that commandeth the waters : it is the glorious God, that maketh the thunder.

4 It is the Lord, that ruleth the ſea ; the voice of the Lord is mighty in operation : the voice of the Lord is a glorious voice.

5 The voice of the Lord breaketh the cedar trees : yea, the Lord breaketh the cedars of Libanus.

6 He maketh them alſo to ſkip like a calf : Libanus alſo, and Sirion, like a young unicorn.

7 The voice of the Lord divideth the flames of fire ; the voice of the Lord ſhaketh the wilderneſs : yea, the Lord ſhaketh the wilderneſs of Cades.

8 The voice of the Lord maketh the hinds to bring forth young, and diſcovereth the thick buſhes : in his temple doth every man ſpeak of his honour.

9 The Lord ſitteth above the water-flood : and the Lord remaineth a King for ever.

10 The Lord ſhall give ſtrength unto his people : the Lord ſhall give his people the bleſſing of peace.

Morning Prayer.

Pſalm 30.

I Will magnify thee, O Lord, for thou haſt ſet me up : and not made my foes to triumph over me.

2 O Lord my God, I cried unto thee : and thou haſt healed me.

3 Thou, Lord, haſt brought my ſoul out of hell : thou haſt kept my life from them that go down to the pit.

4 Sing praiſes unto the Lord, O ye ſaints of his : and give thanks unto him for a remembrance of his holineſs.

5 For his wrath endureth but the twinkling of an eye, and in his pleaſure is life : heavineſs may endure for a night, but joy cometh in the morning.

6 And in my proſperity I ſaid, I ſhall never be removed : thou, Lord, of thy goodneſs haſt made my hill ſo ſtrong.

7 Thou didſt turn thy face from me : and I was troubled.

8 Then cried I unto thee, O Lord : and gat me to my Lord right humbly.

9 What profit is there in my blood : when I go down to the pit?

10 Shall the duſt give thanks unto thee : or ſhall it declare thy truth?

11 Hear, O Lord, and have mercy upon me : Lord, be thou my helper.

12 Thou haſt turned my heavineſs into joy : thou haſt put off my ſackcloth, and girded me with gladneſs.

13 Therefore ſhall every good man ſing of thy praiſe without ceaſing : O my God, I will give thanks unto thee for ever.

Pſalm 31.

IN thee, O Lord, have I put my truſt : let me never be put to

confuſion, deliver me in thy righteouſneſs.

2 Bow down thine ear to me : make haſte to deliver me.

3 And be thou my ſtrong rock, and houſe of defence : that thou mayeſt ſave me.

4 For thou art my ſtrong rock, and my caſtle : be thou alſo my guide, and lead me for thy Name's ſake.

5 Draw me out of the net, that they have laid privily for me : for thou art my ſtrength.

6 Into thy hands I commend my ſpirit : for thou haſt redeemed me, O Lord, thou God of truth.

7 I have hated them that hold of ſuperſtitious vanities : and my truſt hath been in the Lord.

8 I will be glad, and rejoice in thy mercy : for thou haſt conſidered my trouble, and haſt known my ſoul in adverſities.

9 Thou haſt not ſhut me up into the hand of the enemy : but haſt ſet my feet in a large room.

10 Have mercy upon me, O Lord, for I am in trouble : and mine eye is conſumed for very heavineſs ; yea, my ſoul and my body.

11 For my life is waxen old with heavineſs : and my years with mourning.

12 My ſtrength faileth me, becauſe of mine iniquity : and my bones are conſumed.

13 I became a reproof among all mine enemies, but eſpecially among my neighbours : and they of mine acquaintance were afraid of me ; and they that did ſee me without conveyed themſelves from me.

14 I am clean forgotten, as a dead man out of mind : I am become like a broken veſſel.

15 For I have heard the blaſphemy of the multitude : and fear is on every ſide, while they conſpire together againſt me, and take their counſel to take away my life.

16 But my hope hath been in thee, O Lord : I have ſaid, Thou art my God.

17 My time is in thy hand ; deliver me from the hand of mine enemies : and from them that perſecute me.

18 Shew thy ſervant the light of thy countenance : and ſave me for thy mercy's ſake.

19 Let me not be confounded, O Lord, for I have called upon thee : let the ungodly be put to confuſion, and be put to ſilence in the grave.

20 Let the lying lips be put to ſilence : which cruelly, diſdainfully, and deſpitefully, ſpeak againſt the righteous.

21 O how plentiful is thy goodneſs, which thou haſt laid up for them that fear thee : and that thou haſt prepared for them that put their truſt in thee, even before the ſons of men !

22 Th[illegible] them privily by thine own preſence from the provoking of all men : thou ſhalt keep them ſecretly in thy tabernacle from the ſtrife of tongues.

23 Thanks be to the Lord : for he hath ſhewed me marvellous great kindneſs in a ſtrong city.

24 And when I made haſte, I ſaid : I am caſt out of the ſight of thine eyes.

25 Neverthleſs, thou heardeſt the voice of my prayer : when I cried unto thee.

26 O love the Lord, all ye his ſaints : for the Lord preſerveth them that are faithful, and plenteouſly rewardeth the proud doer.

27 Be ſtrong, and he ſhall eſtabliſh your heart : all ye that put your truſt in the Lord.

Evening Prayer.

Pſalm 32.

BLESSED is he whoſe unrighteouſneſs is forgiven : and whoſe ſin is covered.

2 Bleſſed is the man unto whom the

the Lord imputeth no ſin : and in whoſe ſpirit there is no guile.

3 For while I held my tongue : my bones conſumed away through my daily complaining.

4 For thy hand is heavy upon me day and night : and my moiſture is like the drought in ſummer.

5 I will acknowledge my ſin unto thee : and mine unrighteouſneſs have I not hid.

6 I ſaid, I will confeſs my ſins unto the Lord : and ſo thou forgaveſt the wickedneſs of my ſin.

7 For this ſhall every one that is godly make his prayer unto thee, in a time when thou mayeſt be found : but in the great water-floods they ſhall not come nigh him.

8 Thou art a place to hide me in, thou ſhalt preſerve me from trouble : thou ſhalt compaſs me about with ſongs of deliverance.

9 I will inform thee, and teach thee in the way wherein thou ſhalt go : and I will guide thee with mine eye.

10 Be ye not like to horſe and mule, which have no underſtanding : whoſe mouths muſt be held with bit and bridle, leſt they fall upon thee.

11 Great plagues remain for the ungodly : but whoſo putteth his truſt in the Lord, mercy embraceth him on every ſide.

12 Be glad, O ye righteous, and rejoice in the Lord : and be joyful, all ye that are true of heart

Pſalm 33.

REJOICE in the Lord, O ye righteous : for it becometh well the juſt to be thankful.

2 Praiſe the Lord with harp : ſing praiſes unto him with the lute, and inſtrument of ten ſtrings.

3 Sing unto the Lord a new ſong : ſing praiſes luſtily unto him with a good courage.

4 For the word of the Lord is true : and all his works are faithful.

5 He loveth righteouſneſs and judgement : the earth is full of the goodneſs of the Lord.

6 By the word of the Lord were the heavens made : and all the hoſts of them by the breath of his mouth.

7 He gathereth the waters of the ſea together, as it were upon an heap : and layeth up the deep, as in a treaſure-houſe.

8 Let all the earth fear the Lord : ſtand in awe of him, all ye that dwell in the world.

9 For he ſpake, and it was done : he commanded, and it ſtood faſt.

10 The Lord bringeth the counſel of the heathen to nought : and maketh the devices of the people to be of none effect, and caſteth out the counſels of princes.

11 The counſel of the Lord ſhall endure for ever : and the thoughts of his heart from generation to generation.

12 Bleſſed are the people, whoſe God is the Lord Jehovah : and bleſſed are the folk, that he hath choſen to him to be his inheritance.

13 The Lord looked down from heaven, and beheld all the children of men : from the habitation of his dwelling he conſidereth all them that dwell on the earth.

14 He faſhioneth all the hearts of them : and underſtandeth all their works.

15 There is no king that can be ſaved by the multitude of an hoſt : neither is any mighty man delivered by much ſtrength.

16 A horſe is counted but a vain thing to ſave a man : neither ſhall he deliver any man by his great ſtrength.

17 Behold, the eye of the Lord is upon them that fear him : and upon them that put their truſt in his mercy ;

18 To deliver their ſoul from death : and to feed them in the time of dearth.

19 Our ſoul hath patiently tarried

ried

ried for the Lord : for he is our help, and our ſhield.

20 For our heart ſhall rejoice in him : becauſe we have hoped in his holy Name.

21 Let thy merciful kindneſs, O Lord, be upon us : like as we do put our truſt in thee.

Pſalm 34.

I Will alway give thanks unto the Lord : his praiſe ſhall ever be in my mouth.

2 My ſoul ſhall make her boaſt in the Lord : the humble ſhall hear thereof, and be glad.

3 O praiſe the Lord with me : and let us magnify his Name together.

4 I ſought the Lord, and he heard me : yea, he delivered me out of all my fear.

5 They had an eye unto him, and were lightened : and their faces were not aſhamed.

6 Lo, the poor crieth, and the Lord heareth him : yea, and ſaveth him out of all his troubles.

7 The angel of the Lord tarrieth round about them that fear him : and delivereth them.

8 O taſte, and ſee, how gracious the Lord is : bleſſed is the man that truſteth in him.

9 O fear the Lord, ye that are his ſaints : for they that fear him lack nothing.

10 The lions do lack, and ſuffer hunger : but they who ſeek the Lord ſhall want no manner of thing that is good.

11 Come, ye children, and hearken unto me : I will teach you the fear of the Lord.

12 What man is he that luſteth to live : and would fain ſee good days?

13 Keep thy tongue from evil : and thy lips, that they ſpeak no guile.

14 Eſchew evil, and do good : ſeek peace, and enſue it.

15 The eyes of the Lord are over the righteous : and his ears are open unto their prayers.

16 The countenance of the Lord is againſt them that do evil : to root out the remembrance of them from the earth.

17 The righteous cry, and the Lord heareth them : and delivereth them out of all their troubles.

18 The Lord is nigh unto them that are of a contrite heart : and will ſave ſuch as be of an humble ſpirit.

19 Great are the troubles of the righteous : but the Lord delivereth him out of all.

20 He keepeth all his bones : ſo that not one of them is broken.

21 But misfortune ſhall ſlay the ungodly : and they that hate the righteous ſhall be deſolate.

22 The Lord delivereth the ſouls of his ſervants : and all they that put their truſt in him ſhall not be deſtitute.

Morning Prayer.

Pſalm 35.

PLEAD thou my cauſe, O Lord, with them that ſtrive with me : and fight thou againſt them that fight againſt me.

2 Lay hand upon the ſhield and buckler : and ſtand up to help me.

3 Bring forth the ſpear, and ſtop the way againſt them that perſecute me : ſay unto my ſoul, I am thy ſalvation.

4 Let them be confounded, and put to ſhame, that ſeek after my ſoul : let them be turned back, and brought to confuſion, that imagine miſchief for me.

5 Let them be as the duſt before the wind : and the angel of the Lord ſcattering them.

6 Let their way be dark and ſlippery : and let the angel of the Lord perſecute them.

7 For they have privily laid their net to deſtroy me without a cauſe : yea, even without a cauſe have they made a pit for my ſoul.

8 Let a ſudden deſtruction come upon him unawares, and his net, that he hath laid privily, catch himſelf: that he may fall into his own miſchief.

9 And, my ſoul, be joyful in the Lord: it ſhall rejoice in his ſalvation.

10 All my bones ſhall ſay, Lord, who is like unto thee, who delivereſt the poor from him that is too ſtrong for him: yea, the poor, and him that is in miſery, from him that ſpoileth him?

11 Falſe witneſſes did riſe up: they laid to my charge things that I knew not.

12 They rewarded me evil for good: to the great diſcomfort of my ſoul.

13 Neverthelеſs, when they were ſick, I put on ſackcloth, and humbled my ſoul with faſting: and my prayer ſhall turn into mine own boſom.

14 I behaved myſelf as though it had been my friend, or my brother: I went heavily, as one that mourneth for his mother.

15 But in mine adverſity they rejoiced, and gathered themſelves together: yea, the very abjects came together againſt me unawares, making mouths at me, and ceaſed not.

16 With the flatterers were buſy mockers: who gnaſhed upon me with their teeth.

17 Lord, how long wilt thou look upon this: O deliver my ſoul from the calamities which they bring on me, and my darling from the lions.

18 So will I give thee thanks in the great congregation: I will praiſe thee among much people.

19 O let not them that are mine enemies triumph over me ungodly: neither let them wink with their eyes that hate me without a cauſe.

20 And why? their communing is not for peace: but they imagine deceitful words againſt them that are quiet in the land.

21 They gaped upon me with their mouths, and ſaid: Fie on thee, fie on thee, we ſaw it with our eyes.

22 This thou haſt ſeen, O Lord: hold not thy tongue then, go not far from me, O Lord.

23 Awake, and ſtand up to judge my quarrel: avenge thou my cauſe, my God, and my Lord.

24 Judge me, O Lord my God, according to thy righteouſneſs: and let them not triumph over me.

25 Let them not ſay in their hearts, There, there, ſo would we have it: neither let them ſay, We have devoured him.

26 Let them be put to confuſion and ſhame together, that rejoice at my trouble: let them be clothed with rebuke and diſhonour, that boaſt themſelves againſt me.

27 Let them be glad and rejoice, that favour my righteous dealing: yea, let them ſay alway, Bleſſed be the Lord, who hath pleaſure in the proſperity of his ſervant.

28 And as for my tongue, it ſhall be talking of thy righteouſneſs: and of thy praiſe all the day long.

Pſalm 36.

MY heart ſheweth me the wickedneſs of the ungodly: that there is no fear of God before his eyes.

2 For he flattereth himſelf in his own ſight: until his abominable ſin be found out.

3 The words of his mouth are unrighteous, and full of deceit: he hath left off to behave himſelf wiſely, and to do good.

4 He imagineth miſchief upon his bed, and hath ſet himſelf in no good way: neither doth he abhor any thing that is evil.

5 Thy mercy, O Lord, reacheth unto the heavens: and thy faithfulneſs unto the clouds.

6 Thy righteouſneſs ſtandeth like the ſtrong mountains: thy judgements are like the great deep.

7 Thou, Lord, shalt save both man and beast; How excellent is thy mercy, O God: and the children of men shall put their trust under the shadow of thy wings.

8 They shall be satisfied with the plenteousness of thy house: and thou shalt give them drink of thy pleasures, as out of the river.

9 For with thee is the well of life: and in thy light shall we see light.

10 O continue forth thy loving-kindness unto them that know thee: and thy righteousness unto them that are true of heart.

11 O let not the foot of pride come against me: and let not the hand of the ungodly cast me down.

12 There are they fallen, all that work wickedness: they are cast down, and shall not be able to stand.

Evening Prayer.

Psalm 37.

FRET not thyself because of the ungodly: neither be thou envious against the evil doers.

2 For they shall soon be cut down like the grass: and be withered even as the green herb.

3 Put thou thy trust in the Lord, and be doing good: dwell in the land, and verily thou shalt be fed.

4 Delight thou in the Lord: and he shall give thee thy heart's desire.

5 Commit thy way unto the Lord, and put thy trust in him: and he shall bring it to pass.

6 He shall make thy righteousness as clear as the light: and thy just dealing as the noon-day.

7 Hold thee still in the Lord, and abide patiently upon him: but grieve not thyself at him, whose way doth prosper, against the man that doeth after evil counsels.

8 Leave off from wrath, and let go displeasure: fret not thyself, else shalt thou be moved to do evil.

9 Wicked doers shall be rooted out: and they that patiently abide the Lord, those shall inherit the land.

10 Yet a little while, and the ungodly shall be clean gone: thou shalt look after his place, and he shall be away.

11 But the meek-spirited shall possess the earth: and shall be refreshed in the multitude of peace.

12 The ungodly seeketh counsel against the just: and gnasheth upon him with his teeth.

13 The Lord shall laugh him to scorn: for he hath seen that his day is coming.

14 The ungodly have drawn out the sword, and have bent their bow: to cast down the poor and needy, and to slay such as are of a right conversation.

15 Their sword shall go through their own heart: and their bow shall be broken.

16 A small thing that the righteous hath: is better than great riches of the ungodly.

17 For the arms of the ungodly shall be broken: and the Lord upholdeth the righteous.

18 The Lord knoweth the days of the godly: and their inheritance shall endure for ever.

19 They shall not be confounded in the perilous time: and in the days of dearth they shall have enough.

20 As for the ungodly, they shall perish; and the enemies of the Lord shall consume as the fat of lambs: yea, even as the smoke, shall they consume away.

21 The ungodly borroweth, and payeth not again: but the righteous is merciful, and liberal.

22 Such as are blessed of God shall possess the land: and they that are cursed of him shall be rooted out.

23 The Lord ordereth a good man's going: and maketh his way acceptable to himself.

24 Though he fall, he shall not be cast away: for the Lord upholdeth him with his hand.

25 I have been young, and now am

am old : and yet saw I never the righteous forsaken, nor his seed begging their bread.

26 The righteous is ever merciful, and lendeth : and his seed is blessed.

27 Flee from evil, and do the thing that is good : and dwell for evermore.

28 For the Lord loveth the thing that is right : he forsaketh not his that be godly, but they are preserved for ever.

29 The unrighteous shall be punished : as for the seed of the ungodly, it shall be rooted out.

30 The righteous shall inherit the land : and dwell therein for ever.

31 The mouth of the righteous is exercised in wisdom : and his tongue will be talking of judgement.

32 The law of his God is in his heart : and his goings shall not slide.

33 The ungodly seeth the righteous : and seeketh occasion to slay him.

34 The Lord will not leave him in his hand : nor condemn him when he is judged.

35 Hope thou in the Lord, and keep his way, and he shall promote thee, that thou shalt possess the land : when the ungodly shall perish, thou shalt see it.

36 I myself have seen the ungodly in great power : and flourishing like a green bay-tree.

37 I went by, and lo, he was gone : I sought him, but his place could no where be found.

38 Keep innocency, and take heed unto the thing that is right : for that shall bring a man peace at the last.

39 As for the transgressors, they shall perish together : and the end of the ungodly is, they shall be rooted out at the last.

40 But the salvation of the righteous cometh of the Lord : who is also their strength in the time of trouble.

41 And the Lord shall stand by them, and save them : he shall deliver them from the ungodly, and shall save them, because they put their trust in him.

Morning Prayer.

Psalm 38.

PUT me not to rebuke, O Lord, in thine anger : neither chasten me in thy heavy displeasure.

2 For thine arrows stick fast in me : and thy hand presseth me sore.

3 There is no health in my flesh, because of thy displeasure : neither is there any rest in my bones, by reason of my sin.

4 For my wickednesses are gone over my head : and are like a sore burden, too heavy for me to bear.

5 My wounds stink, and are corrupt : through my foolishness.

6 I am brought into so great trouble and misery : that I go mourning all the day long.

7 For my loins are filled with a sore disease : and there is no whole part in my body.

8 I am feeble, and sore smitten : I have roared for the very disquietness of my heart.

9 Lord, thou knowest all my desire : and my groaning is not hid from thee.

10 My heart panteth, my strength hath failed me : and the sight of mine eyes is gone from me.

11 My lovers and my neighbours did stand looking upon my trouble : and my kinsmen stood afar off.

12 They also that sought after my life laid snares for me : and they that went about to do me evil talked of wickedness, and imagined deceit all the day long.

13 As for me, I was like a deaf man, and heard not : and as one that is dumb, who doth not open his mouth.

14 I became even as a man that heareth not : and in whose mouth are no reproofs.

15 For in thee, O Lord, have I
put my trust : thou shalt answer
for me, O Lord my God.
16 I have required that they,
even mine enemies, should not
triumph over me : for when my
foot slipped, they rejoiced greatly
against me.
17 And I, truly, am set in the
plague : and my heaviness is ever
in my sight.
18 For I will confess my wick-
edness : and be sorry for my sin.
19 But mine enemies live, and
are mighty : and they that hate me
wrongfully are many in number.
20 They also that reward evil
for good are against me : because
I follow the thing that good is.
21 Forsake me not, O Lord
my God : be not thou far from
me.
22 Haste thee to help me : O
Lord God of my salvation.

Psalm 39.

I Said, I will take heed to my
ways : that I offend not in my
tongue.
2 I will keep my mouth as it
were with a bridle : while the un-
godly is in my sight.
3 I held my tongue, and spake
nothing : I kept silence, yea, even
from good words ; but it was pain
and grief to me.
4 My heart was hot within me,
and while I was thus musing, the
fire kindled : and at the last I spake
with my tongue ;
5 Lord, let me know mine end,
and the number of my days : that
I may be certified how long I have
to live.
6 Behold, thou hast made my
days as it were a span long : and
mine age is even as nothing in
respect of thee ; and verily every
man living is altogether vanity.
7 For man walketh in a vain
shadow, and disquieteth himself in
vain : he heapeth up riches, and
cannot tell who shall gather them.
8 And now, Lord, what is my
hope ? truly my hope is even in
thee.
9 Deliver me from all mine of-
fences : and make me not a rebuke
unto the foolish.
10 I became dumb, and opened
not my mouth : for it was thy doing.
11 Take thy plague away from
me : I am even consumed by the
means of thy heavy hand.
12 When thou with rebukes
dost chasten man for sin, thou
makest his beauty to consume a-
way, like as it were a moth fret-
ting a garment : every man there-
fore is but vanity.
13 Hear my prayer, O Lord,
and with thine ears consider my
calling : hold not thy peace at my
tears.
14 For I am a stranger with
thee : and a sojourner, as all my
fathers were.
15 O spare me a little, that I
may recover my strength : before I
go hence, and be no more seen.

Psalm 40.

I Waited patiently for the Lord :
and he inclined unto me, and
heard my calling.
2 He brought me also out of the
horrible pit, out of the mire and
clay : and set my feet upon the
rock, and ordered my goings.
3 And he hath put a new song
in my mouth : even a thanksgiving
unto our God.
4 Many shall see it, and fear : and
shall put their trust in the Lord.
5 Blessed is the man that hath
set his hope in the Lord : and
turned not unto the proud, and to
such as go about with lies.
6 O Lord my God, great are
the wondrous works which thou
hast done, like as be also thy
thoughts which are to us-ward :
and yet there is no man that or-
dereth them unto thee.
7 If I should declare them, and
speak of them : they should be
more than I am able to express.
8 Sacrifice, and meat-offering,
thou

thou wouldeſt not : but mine ears haſt thou opened.

9 Burnt-offerings, and ſacrifice for ſin, haſt thou not required : then ſaid I, Lo, I come,

10 In the volume of the book it is written of me, that I ſhould fulfil thy will, O my God : I am content to do it ; yea, thy law is within my heart.

11 I have declared thy righteouſneſs in the great congregation : lo, I will not refrain my lips, O Lord, and that thou knoweſt.

12 I have not hid thy righteouſneſs within my heart : my talk hath been of thy truth, and of thy ſalvation.

13 I have not kept back thy loving mercy and truth : from the great congregation.

14 Withdraw not thou thy mercy from me, O Lord : let thy loving-kindneſs and thy truth alway preſerve me.

15 For innumerable troubles are come about me ; my ſins have taken ſuch hold upon me that I am not able to look up : yea, they are more in number than the hairs of my head, and my heart hath failed me.

16 O Lord, let it be thy pleaſure to deliver me : make haſte, O Lord, to help me.

17 Let them be aſhamed, and confounded together, that ſeek after my ſoul to deſtroy it : let them be driven backward, and put to rebuke, that wiſh me evil.

18 Let them be deſolate, and rewarded with ſhame : that ſay unto me, Fie upon thee, Fie upon thee.

19 Let all thoſe that ſeek thee be joyful and glad in thee : and let ſuch as love thy ſalvation ſay alway, The Lord be praiſed.

20 As for me, I am poor and needy : but the Lord careth for me.

21 Thou art my helper and redeemer : make no long tarrying, O my God.

Evening Prayer.

Pſalm 41.

BLeſſed is he that conſidereth the poor and needy : the Lord ſhall deliver him in the time of trouble.

2 The Lord preſerve him, and keep him alive, that he may be bleſſed upon earth : and deliver not thou him into the will of his enemies.

3 The Lord comfort him, when he lieth ſick upon his bed : make thou all his bed in his ſickneſs.

4 I ſaid, Lord, be merciful unto me : heal my ſoul, for I have ſinned againſt thee.

5 Mine enemies ſpeak evil of me : When ſhall he die, and his name periſh ?

6 And if he come to ſee me, he ſpeaketh vanity : and his heart conceiveth falſehood within himſelf, and when he cometh forth he telleth it.

7 All mine enemies whiſper together againſt me : even againſt me do they imagine this evil.

8 Let the ſentence of guiltineſs proceed againſt him : and now that he lieth, let him riſe up no more.

9 Yea, even mine own familiar friend, whom I truſted : who did alſo eat of my bread, hath laid great wait for me.

10 But be thou merciful unto me, O Lord : raiſe thou me up again, and I ſhall reward them.

11 By this I know thou favoureſt me : that mine enemy doth not triumph againſt me.

12 And when I am in my health, thou upholdeſt me : and ſhalt ſet me before thy face for ever.

13 Bleſſed be the Lord God of Iſrael : world without end. Amen.

Pſalm 42.

LIKE as the hart deſireth the water-brooks : ſo longeth my ſoul after thee, O God.

2 My ſoul is athirſt for God, yea, even for the living God :

When shall I come to appear before the presence of God?

3 My tears have been my meat day and night: while they daily say unto me, Where is now thy God?

4 Now when I think thereupon, I pour out my heart by myself: for I went with the multitude, and brought them forth into the house of God;

5 In the voice of praise and thanksgiving: among such as keep holy-day.

6 Why art thou so full of heaviness, O my soul: and why art thou so disquieted within me?

7 Put thy trust in God: for I will yet give him thanks for the help of his countenance.

8 My God, my soul is vexed within me: therefore will I remember thee concerning the land of Jordan, and the little hill of Hermon.

9 One deep calleth another, because of the noise of the water-pipes: all thy waves and storms are gone over me.

10 The Lord hath granted his loving-kindness in the day-time: and in the night-season did I sing of him, and made my prayer unto the God of my life.

11 I will say unto the God of my strength, Why hast thou forgotten me: why go I thus heavily, while the enemy oppresseth me?

12 My bones are smitten asunder as with a sword: while mine enemies that trouble me cast me in the teeth;

13 Namely, while they say daily unto me: Where is now thy God?

14 Why art thou so vexed, O my soul: and why art thou so disquieted within me?

15 O put thy trust in God: for I will yet thank him, which is the help of my countenance, and my God.

Psalm 43.

GIVE sentence with me, O God, and defend my cause against the ungodly people: O deliver me from the deceitful and wicked man.

2 For thou art the God of my strength, why hast thou put me from thee: and why go I so heavily, while the enemy oppresseth me?

3 O send out thy light and thy truth, that they may lead me: and bring me unto thy holy hill, and to thy dwelling.

4 And that I may go unto the altar of God, even unto the God of my joy and gladness: and upon the harp will I give thanks unto thee, O God, my God.

5 Why art thou so heavy, O my soul: and why art thou so disquieted within me?

6 O put thy trust in God: for I will yet give him thanks, which is the help of my countenance, and my God.

Morning Prayer.

Psalm 44.

WE have heard with our ears, O God, our fathers have told us: what thou hast done in their time of old;

2 How thou hast driven out the heathen with thy hand, and planted them in: how thou hast destroyed the nations, and cast them out.

3 For they gat not the land in possession through their own sword: neither was it their own arm that helped them;

4 But thy right hand, and thine arm, and the light of thy countenance: because thou hadst a favour unto them.

5 Thou art my King, O God: send help unto Jacob.

6 Through thee will we overthrow our enemies: and in thy Name will we tread them under, that rise up against us.

7 For I will not trust in my bow: it is not my sword that shall help me

8 But

8 But it is thou that ſaveſt us from our enemies : and putteſt them to confuſion that hate us.

9 We make our boaſt of God all day long : and will praiſe thy Name for ever.

10 But now thou art far off, and putteſt us to confuſion : and goeſt not forth with our armies.

11 Thou makeſt us to turn our backs upon our enemies : ſo that they which hate us ſpoil our goods.

12 Thou letteſt us be eaten up like ſheep : and haſt ſcattered us among the heathen.

13 Thou ſelleſt thy people for nought : and takeſt no money for them.

14 Thou makeſt us to be rebuked of our neighbours : to be laughed to ſcorn, and had in deriſion of them that are round about us.

15 Thou makeſt us to be a by-word among the heathen : and that the people ſhake their heads at us.

16 My confuſion is daily before me : and the ſhame of my face hath covered me ;

17 For the voice of the ſlanderer and blaſphemer : for the enemy and avenger.

18 And though all this be come upon us, yet do we not forget thee : nor behave ourſelves frowardly in thy covenant.

19 Our heart is not turned back : neither our ſteps gone out of thy way ;

20 No, not when thou haſt ſmitten us into the place of dragons : and covered us with the ſhadow of death.

21 If we have forgotten the Name of our God, and holden up our hands to any ſtrange god : ſhall not God ſearch it out ? for he knoweth the very ſecrets of the heart.

22 For thy ſake alſo are we killed all the day long : and are counted as ſheep appointed to be ſlain.

23 Up, Lord, why ſleepeſt thou, awake, and be not abſent from us for ever.

24 Wherefore hideſt thou thy face : and forgetteſt our miſery and trouble ?

25 For our ſoul is brought low, even unto the duſt : our belly cleaveth unto the ground.

26 Ariſe, and help us : and deliver us for thy mercy's ſake.

Pſalm 45.

MY heart is inditing of a good matter : I ſpeak of the things which I have made unto the King.

2 My tongue is the pen : of a ready writer.

3 Thou art fairer than the children of men : full of grace are thy lips, becauſe God hath bleſſed thee for ever.

4 Gird thee with thy ſword upon thy thigh, O thou moſt Mighty : according to thy worſhip and renown.

5 Good luck have thou with thine honour : ride on, becauſe of the word of truth, of meekneſs, and righteouſneſs ; and thy right hand ſhall teach thee terrible things.

6 Thy arrows are very ſharp, and the people ſhall be ſubdued unto thee : even in the midſt among the King's enemies.

7 Thy ſeat, O God, endureth for ever : the ſceptre of thy kingdom is a right ſceptre.

8 Thou haſt loved righteouſneſs, and hated iniquity : wherefore God, even thy God, hath anointed thee with the oil of gladneſs above thy fellows.

9 All thy garments ſmell of myrrh, aloes, and caſſia : out of the ivory palaces, whereby they have made thee glad.

10 Kings' daughters were among thy honourable women : upon thy right hand did ſtand the queen in a veſture of gold, wrought about with divers colours.

11 Hearken, O daughter, and conſider, incline thine ear : forget alſo thine own people, and thy father's houſe.

12 So ſhall the King have plea-

ſure

ſure in thy beauty : for he is thy Lord God, and worſhip thou him.

13 And the daughter of Tyre ſhall be there with a gift : like as the rich alſo among the people ſhall make their ſupplication before thee.

14 The King's daughter is all glorious within : her clothing is of wrought gold.

15 She ſhall be brought unto the King in raiment of needlework : the virgins that be her fellows ſhall bear her company, and ſhall be brought unto thee.

16 With joy and gladneſs ſhall they be brought : and ſhall enter into the King's palace.

17 Inſtead of thy fathers thou ſhalt have children : whom thou mayeſt make princes in all lands.

18 I will remember thy Name from one generation to another : therefore ſhall the people give thanks unto thee, world without end.

Pſalm 46.

GOD is our hope and ſtrength : a very preſent help in trouble.

2 Therefore will we not fear, though the earth be moved : and though the hills be carried into the midſt of the ſea.

3 Though the waters thereof rage and ſwell : and though the mountains ſhake at the tempeſt of the ſame.

4 The rivers of the flood thereof ſhall make glad the city of God : the holy place of the tabernacle of the Moſt Higheſt.

5 God is in the midſt of her, therefore ſhall ſhe not be removed : God ſhall help her, and that right early.

6 The heathen make much ado, and the kingdoms are moved : but God hath ſhewed his voice, and the earth ſhall melt away.

7 The Lord of hoſts is with us : the God of Jacob is our refuge.

8 O come hither, and behold the works of the Lord : what deſtruction he hath brought upon the earth.

9 He maketh wars to ceaſe in all the world : he breaketh the bow, and knappeth the ſpear in ſunder, and burneth the chariots in the fire.

10 Be ſtill then, and know that I am God : I will be exalted among the heathen, and I will be exalted in the earth.

11 The Lord of hoſts is with us : the God of Jacob is our refuge.

Evening Prayer.

Pſalm 47.

O Clap your hands together, all ye people : O ſing unto God with the voice of melody.

2 For the Lord is high, and to be feared : he is the great King upon all the earth.

3 He ſhall ſubdue the people under us : and the nations under our feet.

4 He ſhall chooſe out an heritage for us, even the worſhip of Jacob, whom he loved.

5 God is gone up with a merry noiſe : and the Lord with the ſound of the trump.

6 O ſing praiſes, ſing praiſes unto our God : O ſing praiſes, ſing praiſes unto our King.

7 For God is the King of all the earth : ſing ye praiſes with underſtanding.

8 God reigneth over the heathen : God ſitteth upon his holy ſeat.

9 The princes of the people are joined unto the people of the God of Abraham : for God, which is very high exalted, doth defend the earth, as it were with a ſhield.

Pſalm 48.

GREAT is the Lord, and highly to be praiſed : in the city of our God, even upon his holy hill.

2 The hill of Sion is a fair place, and the joy of the whole earth : upon the north-ſide lieth the city of the great King ; God is well known in her palaces as a ſure refuge.

3 For

3 For lo, the kings of the earth :
are gathered, and gone by to-
gether.
4 They marvelled to see such
things : they were astonished, and
suddenly cast down.
5 Fear came there upon them,
and sorrow : as upon a woman in
her travail.
6 Thou shalt break the ships of
the sea : through the east-wind.
7 Like as we have heard, so
have we seen in the city of the
Lord of hosts, in the city of our
God : God upholdeth the same
for ever.
8 We wait for thy loving-kind-
ness, O God : in the midst of thy
temple.
9 O God, according to thy
Name, so is thy praise unto the
world's end : thy right hand is full
of righteousness.
10 Let the mount Sion rejoice,
and the daughter of Judah be
glad : because of thy judgements.
11 Walk about Sion, and go
round about her : and tell the
towers thereof.
12 Mark well her bulwarks, set
up her houses : that ye may tell
them that come after.
13 For this God is our God for
ever and ever : he shall be our
guide unto death.

Psalm 49.

O Hear ye this, all ye people :
ponder it with your ears, all
ye that dwell in the world ;
2 High and low, rich and poor :
one with another.
3 My mouth shall speak of wis-
dom : and my heart shall muse of
understanding.
4 I will incline mine ear to the
parable : and shew my dark speech
upon the harp.
5 Wherefore should I fear in
the days of wickedness : and when
the wickedness of my heels com-
passeth me round about ?
6 There be some that put their
trust in their goods : and boast
themselves in the multitude of
their riches.
7 But no man may deliver his
brother : nor make agreement un-
to God for him ;
8 For it cost more to redeem
their souls : so that he must let
that alone for ever ;
9 Yea, though he live long : and
see not the grave.
10 For he seeth that wise men
also die, and perish together : as
well as the ignorant and foolish,
and leave their riches for other.
11 And yet they think that their
houses shall continue for ever :
and that their dwelling-places shall
endure from one generation to
another ; and call the lands after
their own names.
12 Nevertheless, man will not
abide in honour : seeing he may be
compared unto the beasts that
perish ; this is the way of them.
13 This is their foolishness : and
their posterity praise their saying.
14 They lie in the hell like
sheep, death gnaweth upon them,
and the righteous shall have domi-
nation over them in the morning :
their beauty shall consume in the
sepulchre out of their dwelling.
15 But God hath delivered my
soul from the place of hell : for
he shall receive me.
16 Be not thou afraid, though
one be made rich : or if the glory
of his house be increased ;
17 For he shall carry nothing a-
way with him when he dieth :
neither shall his pomp follow
him.
18 For while he lived, he count-
ed himself an happy man : and so
long as thou doest well unto thyself,
men will speak good of thee.
19 He shall follow the genera-
tion of his fathers : and shall ne-
ver see light.
20 Man being in honour hath
no understanding : but is com-
pared unto the beasts that pe-
rish.

Morning Prayer.

Pſalm 50.

THE Lord, even the moſt migh-
ty God, hath ſpoken : and
called the world, from the riſing
up of the ſun, unto the going down
thereof.
2 Out of Sion hath God appear-
ed : in perfect beauty.
3 Our God ſhall come, and ſhall
not keep ſilence : there ſhall go
before him a conſuming fire, and
a mighty tempeſt ſhall be ſtirred
up round about him.
4 He ſhall call the heaven from
above : and the earth, that he may
judge his people.
5 Gather my ſaints together
unto me : thoſe that have made a
covenant with me with ſacrifice.
6 And the heavens ſhall declare
his righteouſneſs : for God is Judge
himſelf.
7 Hear, O my people, and I
will ſpeak : I myſelf will teſtify a-
gainſt thee, O Iſrael ; for I am God,
even thy God.
8 I will not reprove thee be-
cauſe of thy ſacrifices, or for thy
burnt-offerings : becauſe they were
not alway before me.
9 I will take no bullock out of
thine houſe : nor he-goat out of
thy folds.
10 For all the beaſts of the foreſt
are mine : and ſo are the cattle
upon a thouſand hills.
11 I know all the fowls upon the
mountains : and the wild beaſts of
the field are in my ſight.
12 If I be hungry, I will not
tell thee : for the whole world is
mine, and all that is therein.
13 Thinkeſt thou that I will eat
bulls' fleſh : and drink the blood
of goats ?
14 Offer unto God thankſgiving :
and pay thy vows unto the Moſt
Higheſt.
15 And call upon me in the
time of trouble : ſo will I hear
thee, and thou ſhalt praiſe me.
16 But unto the ungodly ſaid
God : Why doſt thou preach my
laws, and takeſt my covenant in
thy mouth ;
17 Whereas thou hateſt to be
reformed : and haſt caſt my words
behind thee ?
18 When thou ſaweſt a thief, thou
conſentedſt unto him : and haſt
been partaker with the adulterers.
19 Thou haſt let thy mouth
ſpeak wickedneſs : and with thy
tongue thou haſt ſet forth de-
ceit.
20 Thou ſateſt, and ſpakeſt a-
gainſt thy brother : yea, and haſt
ſlandered thine own mother's ſon.
21 Theſe things haſt thou done,
and I held my tongue, and thou
thoughteſt wickedly, that I am even
ſuch a one as thyſelf : but I will
reprove thee, and ſet before thee
the things that thou haſt done.
22 O conſider this, ye that for-
get God : leſt I pluck you away,
and there be none to deliver you.
23 Whoſo offereth me thanks
and praiſe, he honoureth me : and
to him that ordereth his converſa-
tion right will I ſhew the ſalvation
of God.

Pſalm 51.

HAVE mercy upon me, O God,
after thy great goodneſs :
according to the multitude of thy
mercies do away mine offences.
2 Waſh me throughly from my
wickedneſs : and cleanſe me from
my ſin.
3 For I acknowledge my faults :
and my ſin is ever before me.
4 Againſt thee only have I ſinned,
and done this evil in thy ſight :
that thou mighteſt be juſtified in
thy ſaying, and clear when thou
art judged.
5 Behold, I was ſhapen in
wickedneſs : and in ſin hath my
mother conceived me.
6 But lo, thou requireſt truth
in the inward parts : and ſhalt
make me to underſtand wiſdom
ſecretly.

7 Thou ſhalt purge me with hyſſop, and I ſhall be clean : thou ſhalt waſh me, and I ſhall be whiter than ſnow.

8 Thou ſhalt make me hear of joy and gladneſs : that the bones which thou haſt broken may rejoice.

9 Turn thy face from my ſins : and put out all my miſdeeds.

10 Make me a clean heart, O God : and renew a right ſpirit within me.

11 Caſt me not away from thy preſence : and take not thy holy Spirit from me.

12 O give me the comfort of thy help again : and ſtabliſh me with thy free ſpirit.

13 Then ſhall I teach thy ways unto the wicked : and ſinners ſhall be converted unto thee.

14 Deliver me from blood-guiltineſs, O God, thou that art the God of my health : and my tongue ſhall ſing of thy righteouſneſs.

15 Thou ſhalt open my lips, O Lord : and my mouth ſhall ſhew thy praiſe.

16 For thou deſireſt no ſacrifice, elſe would I give it thee : but thou delighteſt not in burnt-offerings.

17 The ſacrifice of God is a troubled ſpirit : a broken and contrite heart, O God, ſhalt thou not deſpiſe.

18 O be favourable and gracious unto Sion : build thou the walls of Jeruſalem.

19 Then ſhalt thou be pleaſed with the ſacrifice of righteouſneſs, with the burnt-offerings and oblations : then ſhall they offer young bullocks upon thine altar.

Pſalm 52.

WHY boaſteſt thou thyſelf, thou tyrant : that thou canſt do miſchief ;

2 Whereas the goodneſs of God : endureth yet daily ?

3 Thy tongue imagineth wickedneſs : and with lies thou cutteſt like a ſharp razor.

4 Thou haſt loved unrighteouſneſs more than goodneſs : and to talk of lies more than righteouſneſs.

5 Thou haſt loved to ſpeak all words that may do hurt : O thou falſe tongue.

6 Therefore ſhall God deſtroy thee for ever : he ſhall take thee, and pluck thee out of thy dwelling, and root thee out of the land of the living.

7 The righteous alſo ſhall ſee this, and fear : and ſhall laugh him to ſcorn ;

8 Lo, this is the man that took not God for his ſtrength : but truſted unto the multitude of his riches, and ſtrengthened himſelf in his wickedneſs.

9 As for me, I am like a green olive-tree in the houſe of God : my truſt is in the tender mercy of God for ever and ever.

10 I will always give thanks unto thee for that thou haſt done : and I will hope in thy Name, for thy ſaints like it well.

Evening Prayer.

Pſalm 53.

THE fooliſh body hath ſaid in his heart : There is no God.

2 Corrupt are they, and become abominable in their wickedneſs : there is none that doeth good.

3 God looked down from heaven upon the children of men : to ſee if there were any, that would underſtand, and ſeek after God.

4 But they are all gone out of the way, they are altogether become abominable : there is alſo none that doeth good, no not one.

5 Are not they without underſtanding that work wickedneſs : eating up my people as if they would eat bread ? they have not called upon God.

6 They were afraid where no fear was : for God hath broken the bones of him that beſieged thee ;

thee; thou haſt put them to con-
fuſion, becauſe God hath deſpiſed
them.
7 Oh, that the ſalvation were
given unto Iſrael out of Sion: Oh,
that the Lord would deliver his
people out of captivity!
8 Then ſhould Jacob rejoice:
and Iſrael ſhould be right glad.

Pſalm 54.

SAVE me, O God, for thy
Name's ſake: and avenge me
in thy ſtrength.
2 Hear my prayer, O God:
and hearken unto the words of my
mouth.
3 For ſtrangers are riſen up a-
gainſt me: and tyrants, which
have not God before their eyes,
ſeek after my ſoul.
4 Behold, God is my helper:
the Lord is with them that uphold
my ſoul.
5 He ſhall reward evil unto mine
enemies: deſtroy thou them in
thy truth.
6 An offering of a free heart will
I give thee, and praiſe thy Name,
O Lord: becauſe it is ſo comfort-
able.
7 For he hath delivered me out
of all my trouble: and mine eye
hath ſeen his deſire upon mine
enemies.

Pſalm 55.

HEAR my prayer, O God: and
hide not thyſelf from my
petition.
2 Take heed unto me, and hear
me: how I mourn in my prayer,
and am vexed.
3 The enemy crieth ſo, and the
ungodly cometh on ſo faſt: for
they are minded to do me ſome
miſchief; ſo maliciouſly are they
ſet againſt me.
4 My heart is diſquieted within
me: and the fear of death is fallen
upon me.
5 Fearfulneſs and trembling are
come upon me: and an horrible
dread hath overwhelmed me.
6 And I ſaid, O that I had
wings like a dove: for then would
I flee away, and be at reſt.
7 Lo, then would I get me away
far off: and remain in the wil-
derneſs.
8 I would make haſte to eſcape:
becauſe of the ſtormy wind and
tempeſt.
9 Deſtroy their tongues, O
Lord, and divide them: for I have
ſpied unrighteouſneſs and ſtrife in
the city.
10 Day and night they go about
within the walls thereof: miſchief
alſo and ſorrow are in the midſt of it.
11 Wickedneſs is therein: deceit
and guile go not out of their ſtreets.
12 For it is not an open enemy,
that hath done me this diſhonour:
for then I could have borne it.
13 Neither was it mine adver-
ſary, that did magnify himſelf a-
gainſt me: for then peradventure
I would have hid myſelf from him.
14 But it was even thou, my
companion: my guide, and mine
own familiar friend.
15 We took ſweet counſel to-
gether: and walked in the houſe
of God as friends.
16 Let death come haſtily upon
them, and let them go down quick
into hell: for wickedneſs is in
their dwellings, and among them.
17 As for me, I will call upon
God: and the Lord ſhall ſave me.
18 In the evening, and morning,
and at noon day will I pray, and
that inſtantly: and he ſhall hear
my voice.
19 It is he that hath delivered
my ſoul in peace from the battle
that was againſt me: for there
were many with me.
20 Yea, even God, that endur-
eth for ever, ſhall hear me, and
bring them down: for they will
not turn, nor fear God.
21 He laid his hands upon ſuch
as be at peace with him: and he
brake his covenant.
22 The words of his mouth
were ſofter than butter, having
war

war in his heart : his words were ſmoother than oil, and yet be they very ſwords.

23 O caſt thy burden upon the Lord, and he ſhall nouriſh thee : and ſhall not ſuffer the righteous to fall for ever.

24 And as for them : thou, O God, ſhalt bring them into the pit of deſtruction.

25 The blood-thirſty and deceitful men ſhall not live out half their days : nevertheleſs, my truſt ſhall be in thee, O Lord.

Morning Prayer.

Pſalm 56.

BE merciful unto me, O God, for man goeth about to devour me : he is daily fighting, and troubling me.

2 Mine enemies are daily in hand to ſwallow me up : for they be many that fight againſt me, O thou Moſt Higheſt.

3 Nevertheleſs, though I am ſometime afraid : yet put I my truſt in thee.

4 I will praiſe God, becauſe of his word : I have put my truſt in God, and will not fear what fleſh can do unto me.

5 They daily miſtake my words : all that they imagine is to do me evil.

6 They hold all together, and keep themſelves cloſe : and mark my ſteps, when they lay wait for my ſoul.

7 Shall they eſcape for their wickedneſs : Thou, O God, in thy diſpleaſure ſhalt caſt them down.

8 Thou telleſt my flittings; put my tears into thy bottle : are not theſe things noted in thy book?

9 Whenſoever I call upon thee, then ſhall mine enemies be put to flight : this I know ; for God is on my ſide.

10 In God's word will I rejoice : in the Lord's word will I comfort me.

11 Yea, in God have I put my truſt : I will not be afraid what man can do unto me.

12 Unto thee, O God, will I pay my vows : unto thee will I give thanks.

13 For thou haſt delivered my ſoul from death, and my feet from falling : that I may walk before God in the light of the living.

Pſalm 57.

BE merciful unto me, O God, be merciful unto me, for my ſoul truſteth in thee : and under the ſhadow of thy wings ſhall be my refuge, until this tyranny be over-paſt.

2 I will call unto the moſt high God : even unto the God that ſhall perform the cauſe which I have in hand.

3 He ſhall ſend from heaven : and ſave me from the reproof of him that would eat me up.

4 God ſhall ſend forth his mercy and truth : my ſoul is among lions.

5 And I lie even among the children of men, that are ſet on fire : whoſe teeth are ſpears and arrows, and their tongue a ſharp ſword.

6 Set up thyſelf, O God, above the heavens : and thy glory above all the earth.

7 They have laid a net for my feet, and preſſed down my ſoul : they have digged a pit before me, and are fallen into the midſt of it themſelves.

8 My heart is fixed, O God, my heart is fixed : I will ſing, and give praiſe.

9 Awake up, my glory ; awake, lute and harp : I myſelf will awake right early.

10 I will give thanks unto thee, O Lord, among the people : and I will ſing unto thee among the nations.

11 For the greatneſs of thy mercy reacheth unto the heavens : and thy truth unto the clouds.

12 Set up thyſelf, O God, above the heavens : and thy glory above all the earth.

Pſalm

Pfalm 58.

ARE your minds fet upon righteoufnefs, O ye congregation : and do ye judge the thing that is right, O ye fons of men?

2 Yea, ye imagine mifchief in your heart upon the earth : and your hands deal with wickednefs.

3 The ungodly are froward, even from their mother's womb : as foon as they are born, they go aftray, and fpeak lies.

4 They are as venomous as the poifon of a ferpent : even like the deaf adder that ftoppeth her ears;

5 Which refufeth to hear the voice of the charmer : charm he never fo wifely.

6 Break their teeth, O God, in their mouths; fmite the jaw-bones of the lions, O Lord : let them fall away like water that runneth apace; and when they fhoot their arrows let them be rooted out.

7 Let them confume away like a fnail, and be like the untimely fruit of a woman : and let them not fee the fun.

8 Or ever your pots be made hot with thorns : fo let indignation vex him, even as a thing that is raw.

9 The righteous fhall rejoice when he feeth the vengeance : he fhall wafh his foot-fteps in the blood of the ungodly.

10 So that a man fhall fay, Verily there is a reward for the righteous : doubtlefs there is a God that judgeth the earth.

Evening Prayer.

Pfalm 59.

DELIVER me from mine enemies, O God : defend me from them that rife up againft me.

2 O deliver me from the wicked doers : and fave me from the blood-thirfty men.

3 For lo, they lie waiting for my foul : the mighty men are gathered againft me, without any offence or fault of me, O Lord.

4 They run and prepare themfelves without my fault : arife thou therefore to help me, and behold.

5 Stand up, O Lord God of hofts, thou God of Ifrael, to vifit all the heathen : and be not merciful unto them that offend of malicious wickednefs.

6 They go to and fro in the evening : they grin like a dog, and run about through the city.

7 Behold, they fpeak with their mouth, and fwords are in their lips : for who doth hear?

8 But thou, O Lord, fhalt have them in derifion : and thou fhalt laugh all the heathen to fcorn.

9 My ftrength will I afcribe unto thee : for thou art the God of my refuge.

10 God fheweth me his goodnefs plenteoufly : and God fhall let me fee my defire upon mine enemies.

11 Slay them not, left my people forget it : but fcatter them abroad among the people, and put them down, O Lord, our defence.

12 For the fin of their mouth, and for the words of their lips, they fhall be taken in their pride : and why? their preaching is of curfing and lies.

13 Confume them in thy wrath, confume them, that they may perifh : and know that it is God that ruleth in Jacob, and unto the ends of the world.

14 And in the evening they will return : grin like a dog, and will go about the city.

15 They will run here and there for meat : and grudge if they be not fatisfied.

16 As for me, I will fing of thy power, and will praife thy mercy betimes in the morning : for thou haft been my defence and refuge in the day of my trouble.

17 Unto thee, O my ftrength, will I fing : for thou, O God, art my refuge, and my merciful God.

Pfalm 60.

O God, thou haft caft us out, and fcattered us abroad : thou

thou haſt alſo been diſpleaſed ; O
turn thee unto us again.
2 Thou haſt moved the land,
and divided it : heal the ſores
thereof, for it ſhaketh.
3 Thou haſt ſhewed thy people
heavy things : thou haſt given us
a drink of deadly wine.
4 Thou haſt given a token for
ſuch as fear thee : that they may
triumph becauſe of the truth.
5 Therefore were thy beloved
delivered : help me with thy right
hand, and hear me.
6 God hath ſpoken in his holi-
neſs, I will rejoice, and divide
Sichem : and mete out the valley
of Succoth.
7 Gilead is mine, and Manaſſes is
mine : Ephraim alſo is the ſtrength
of my head ; Judah is my lawgiver ;
8 Moab is my waſh-pot ; over
Edom will I caſt out my ſhoe :
Philiſtia, be thou glad of me.
9 Who will lead me into the
ſtrong city : who will bring me
into Edom ?
10 Haſt not thou caſt us out, O
God : wilt not thou, O God, go
out with our hoſts ?
11 O be thou our help in trou-
ble : for vain is the help of man.
12 Through God will we do
great acts : for it is he that ſhall
tread down our enemies.

Pſalm 61.

HEAR my crying, O God :
give ear unto my prayer.
2 From the ends of the earth
will I call upon thee : when my
heart is in heavineſs.
3 O ſet me up upon the rock that
is higher than I : for thou haſt
been my hope, and a ſtrong tower
for me againſt the enemy.
4 I will dwell in thy tabernacle
for ever : and my truſt ſhall be
under the covering of thy wings.
5 For thou, O Lord, haſt heard
my deſires : and haſt given an
heritage unto thoſe that fear thy
Name.
6 Thou ſhalt grant the King a
long life : that his years may en-
dure throughout all generations.
7 He ſhall dwell before God for
ever : O prepare thy loving mercy
and faithfulneſs, that they may
preſerve him.
8 So will I alway ſing praiſe
unto thy Name : that I may daily
perform my vows.

Morning Prayer.

Pſalm 62.

MY ſoul truly waiteth ſtill up-
on God : for of him cometh
my ſalvation.
2 He verily is my ſtrength and
my ſalvation : he is my defence,
ſo that I ſhall not greatly fall.
3 How long will ye imagine
miſchief againſt every man : ye
ſhall be ſlain all the ſort of you ;
yea, as a tottering wall ſhall ye be,
and like a broken hedge.
4 Their device is only how to
put him out whom God will ex-
alt : their delight is in lies ; they
give good words with their mouth,
but curſe with their heart.
5 Nevertheleſs, my ſoul, wait
thou ſtill upon God : for my hope
is in him.
6 He truly is my ſtrength and
my ſalvation : he is my defence,
ſo that I ſhall not fall.
7 In God is my health, and my
glory : the rock of my might, and
in God is my truſt.
8 O put your truſt in him alway,
ye people : pour out your hearts
before him, for God is our hope.
9 As for the children of men,
they are but vanity : the children
of men are deceitful upon the
weights, they are altogether lighter
than vanity itſelf.
10 O truſt not in wrong and
robbery, give not yourſelves unto
vanity : if riches increaſe, ſet not
your heart upon them.
11 God ſpake once, and twice
I have alſo heard the ſame : That
power belongeth unto God ;
12 And that thou, Lord, art
merciful:

merciful : for thou rewardest every
man according to his work.

Psalm 63.

O God, thou art my God : early
will I seek thee.
2 My soul thirsteth for thee, my
flesh also longeth after thee : in a
barren and dry land where no wa-
ter is.
3 Thus have I looked for thee
in holiness : that I might behold
thy power and glory.
4 For thy loving-kindness is bet-
ter than the life itself : my lips
shall praise thee.
5 As long as I live will I mag-
nify thee on this manner : and lift
up my hands in thy Name.
6 My soul shall be satisfied, even
as it were with marrow and fat-
ness : when my mouth praiseth
thee with joyful lips.
7 Have I not remembered thee
in my bed : and thought upon thee
when I was waking ?
8 Because thou hast been my
helper : therefore under the sha-
dow of thy wings will I rejoice.
9 My soul hangeth upon thee :
thy right hand hath upholden me.
10 These also that seek the hurt
of my soul : they shall go under
the earth.
11 Let them fall upon the edge
of the sword : that they may be a
portion for foxes.
12 But the King shall rejoice in
God ; all they also that swear by
him shall be commended : for the
mouth of them that speak lies
shall be stopped.

Psalm 64.

HEAR my voice, O God, in my
prayer : preserve my life
from fear of the enemy.
2 Hide me from the gathering
together of the froward : and
from the insurrection of wick-
ed doers ;
3 Who have whet their tongue
like a sword : and shoot out their
arrows, even bitter words ;
4 That they may privily shoot
at him that is perfect : suddenly
do they hit him, and fear not.
5 They encourage themselves
in mischief : and commune among
themselves how they may lay
snares, and say, that no man shall
see them.
6 They imagine wickedness,
and practise it : that they keep
secret among themselves, every
man in the deep of his heart.
7 But God shall suddenly shoot
at them with a swift arrow : that
they shall be wounded.
8 Yea, their own tongues shall
make them fall : insomuch that
whoso seeth them shall laugh them
to scorn.
9 And all men that see it shall say,
This hath God done : for they shall
perceive that it is his work.
10 The righteous shall rejoice
in the Lord, and put his trust in
him : and all they that are true of
heart shall be glad.

Evening Prayer.

Psalm 65.

THOU, O God, art praised in
Sion : and unto thee shall the
vow be performed in Jerusalem.
2 Thou that hearest the prayer :
unto thee shall all flesh come.
3 My misdeeds prevail against me :
O be thou merciful unto our sins.
4 Blessed is the man, whom thou
choosest and receivest unto thee :
he shall dwell in thy court, and shall
be satisfied with the pleasures of thy
house, even of thy holy temple.
5 Thou shalt shew us wonder-
ful things in thy righteousness, O
God of our salvation : thou that
art the hope of all the ends of the
earth, and of them that remain in
the broad sea.
6 Who in his strength setteth
fast the mountains : and is girded
about with power.
7 Who stilleth the raging of the
sea : and the noise of his waves,
and the madness of the people.
8 They also that dwell in the
uttermost

uttermoſt parts of the earth ſhall be afraid at thy tokens : thou that makeſt the outgoings of the morning and evening to praiſe thee.

9 Thou viſiteſt the earth, and bleſſeſt it : thou makeſt it very plenteous.

10 The river of God is full of water : thou prepareſt their corn, for ſo thou provideſt for the earth.

11 Thou watereſt her furrows, thou ſendeſt rain into the little valleys thereof : thou makeſt it ſoft with the drops of rain, and bleſſeſt the increaſe of it.

12 Thou crowneſt the year with thy goodneſs : and thy clouds drop fatneſs.

13 They ſhall drop upon the dwellings of the wilderneſs : and the little hills ſhall rejoice on every ſide.

14 The folds ſhall be full of ſheep : the valleys alſo ſhall ſtand ſo thick with corn, that they ſhall laugh and ſing.

Pſalm 66.

O Be joyful in God, all ye lands : ſing praiſes unto the honour of his Name, make his praiſe to be glorious.

2 Say unto God, O how wonderful art thou in thy works : through the greatneſs of thy power ſhall thine enemies be found liars unto thee.

3 For all the world ſhall worſhip thee : ſing of thee, and praiſe thy Name.

4 O come hither, and behold the works of God : how wonderful he is in his doing toward the children of men.

5 He turned the ſea into dry land : ſo that they went through the water on foot ; there did we rejoice thereof.

6 He ruleth with his power for ever ; his eyes behold the people : and ſuch as will not believe ſhall not be able to exalt themſelves.

7 O praiſe our God, ye people : and make the voice of his praiſe to be heard ;

8 Who holdeth our ſoul in life : and ſuffereth not our feet to ſlip.

9 For thou, O God, haſt proved us : thou alſo haſt tried us, like as ſilver is tried.

10 Thou broughteſt us into the ſnare : and laideſt trouble upon our loins.

11 Thou ſufferedſt men to ride over our heads : we went through fire and water, and thou broughteſt us out into a wealthy place.

12 I will go into thine houſe with burnt-offerings : and will pay thee my vows, which I promiſed with my lips, and ſpake with my mouth, when I was in trouble.

13 I will offer unto thee fat burnt-ſacrifices, with the incenſe of rams : I will offer bullocks and goats.

14 O come hither, and hearken, all ye that fear God : and I will tell you what he hath done for my ſoul.

15 I called unto him with my mouth : and gave him praiſes with my tongue.

16 If I incline unto wickedneſs with mine heart : the Lord will not hear me.

17 But God hath heard me : and conſidered the voice of my prayer.

18 Praiſed be God who hath not caſt out my prayer : nor turned his mercy from me.

Pſalm 67.

GOD be merciful unto us, and bleſs us : and ſhew us the light of his countenance, and be merciful unto us ;

2 That thy way may be known upon earth : thy ſaving health among all nations.

3 Let the people praiſe thee, O God : yea, let all the people praiſe thee.

4 O let the nations rejoice and be glad : for thou ſhalt judge the folk righteouſly, and govern the nations upon earth.

5 Let the people praiſe thee, O God : let all the people praiſe thee.

6 Then ſhall the earth bring forth

her

her increase : and God, even our own God, shall give us his blessing.
7 God shall bless us : and all the ends of the world shall fear him.

Morning Prayer.

Psalm 68.

LET God arise, and let his enemies be scattered : let them also that hate him flee before him.
2 Like as the smoke vanisheth, so shalt thou drive them away : and like as wax melteth at the fire, so let the ungodly perish at the presence of God.
3 But let the righteous be glad and rejoice before God : let them also be merry and joyful.
4 O sing unto God, and sing praises unto his Name : magnify him that rideth upon the heavens, as it were upon an horse ; praise him in his Name JAH, and rejoice before him.
5 He is a Father of the fatherless, and defendeth the cause of the widows : even God in his holy habitation.
6 He is the God that maketh men to be of one mind in an house, and bringeth the prisoners out of captivity : but letteth the runagates continue in scarceness.
7 O God, when thou wentest forth before the people : when thou wentest through the wilderness,
8 The earth shook, and the heavens dropped at the presence of God : even as Sinai also was moved at the presence of God, who is the God of Israel.
9 Thou, O God, sentest a gracious rain upon thine inheritance : and refreshedst it when it was weary.
10 Thy congregation shall dwell therein : for thou, O God, hast of thy goodness prepared for the poor.
11 The Lord gave the word : great was the company of the preachers.
12 Kings with their armies did flee, and were discomfited : and they of the houshold divided the spoil.
13 Though ye have lien among the pots, yet shall ye be as the wings of a dove : that is covered with silver wings, and her feathers like gold.
14 When the Almighty scattered kings for their sake : then were they as white as snow in Salmon.
15 As the hill of Basan, so is God's hill : even an high hill, as the hill of Basan.
16 Why hop ye so, ye high hills ? this is God's hill, in the which it pleaseth him to dwell : yea, the Lord will abide in it for ever.
17 The chariots of God are twenty thousand, even thousands of angels : and the Lord is among them, as in the holy place of Sinai.
18 Thou art gone up on high, thou hast led captivity captive, and received gifts for men : yea, even for thine enemies, that the Lord God might dwell among them.
19 Praised be the Lord daily : even the God who helpeth us, and poureth his benefits upon us.
20 He is our God, even the God of whom cometh salvation : God is the Lord, by whom we escape death.
21 God shall wound the head of his enemies : and the hairy scalp of such a one as goeth on still in his wickedness.
22 The Lord hath said, I will bring my people again, as I did from Basan : mine own will I bring again, as I did some time from the deep of the sea.
23 That thy foot may be dipped in the blood of thine enemies : and that the tongue of thy dogs may be red through the same.
24 It is well seen, O God, how thou goest : how thou, my God and King, goest in the sanctuary.
25 The singers go before, the minstrels follow after : in the midst are the damsels playing with the timbrels.
26 Give thanks, O Israel, unto God the Lord in the congregations :

tions : from the ground of the heart.

27 There is little Benjamin their ruler, and the princes of Judah their counsel : the princes of Zabulon, and the princes of Nephthali.

28 Thy God hath sent forth strength for thee : stablish the thing, O God, that thou hast wrought in us,

29 For thy temple's sake at Jerusalem : so shall kings bring presents unto thee.

30 When the company of the spear-men, and multitude of the mighty are scattered abroad among the beasts of the people, so that they humbly bring pieces of silver : and when he hath scattered the people that delight in war;

31 Then shall the princes come out of Egypt : the Morians' land shall soon stretch out her hands unto God.

32 Sing unto God, O ye kingdoms of the earth : O sing praises unto the Lord;

33 Who sitteth in the heavens over all from the beginning : lo, he doth send out his voice, yea, and that a mighty voice.

34 Ascribe ye the power to God over Israel : his worship, and strength is in the clouds.

35 O God, wonderful art thou in thy holy places : even the God of Israel; he will give strength and power unto his people; blessed be God.

Evening Prayer.

Psalm 69.

SAVE me, O God : for the waters are come in, even unto my soul.

2 I stick fast in the deep mire, where no ground is : I am come into deep waters, so that the floods run over me.

3 I am weary of crying ; my throat is dry : my sight faileth me for waiting so long upon my God.

4 They that hate me without a cause are more than the hairs of my head : they that are mine enemies, and would destroy me guiltless, are mighty.

5 I paid them the things that I never took : God, thou knowest my simpleness, and my faults are not hid from thee.

6 Let not them that trust in thee, O Lord God of hosts, be ashamed for my cause : let not those that seek thee be confounded through me, O Lord God of Israel.

7 And why? for thy sake have I suffered reproof : shame hath covered my face.

8 I am become a stranger unto my brethren : even an alien unto my mother's children.

9 For the zeal of thine house hath even eaten me : and the rebukes of them that rebuked thee are fallen upon me.

10 I wept, and chastened myself with fasting : and that was turned to my reproof.

11 I put on sackcloth also : and they jested upon me.

12 They that sit in the gate speak against me : and the drunkards make songs upon me.

13 But, Lord, I make my prayer unto thee : in an acceptable time.

14 Hear me, O God, in the multitude of thy mercy : even in the truth of thy salvation.

15 Take me out of the mire, that I sink not : O let me be delivered from them that hate me, and out of the deep waters.

16 Let not the water-flood drown me, neither let the deep swallow me up : and let not the pit shut her mouth upon me.

17 Hear me, O Lord, for thy loving-kindness is comfortable : turn thee unto me according to the multitude of thy mercies.

18 And hide not thy face from thy servant, for I am in trouble : O haste thee, and hear me.

19 Draw nigh unto my soul, and save

ſave it : O deliver me, becauſe of mine enemies.

20 Thou haſt known my reproof, my ſhame, and my diſhonour : mine adverſaries are all in thy ſight

21 Thy rebuke hath broken my heart ; I am full of heavineſs : I looked for ſome to have pity on me, but there was no man, neither found I any to comfort me.

22 They gave me gall to eat : and when I was thirſty they gave me vinegar to drink.

23 Let their table be made a ſnare to take themſelves withal : and let the things that ſhould have been for their wealth be unto them an occaſion of falling.

24 Let their eyes be blinded, that they ſee not : and ever bow thou down their backs.

25 Pour out thine indignation upon them : and let thy wrathful diſpleaſure take hold of them.

26 Let their habitation be void : and no man to dwell in their tents.

27 For they perſecute him whom thou haſt ſmitten : and they talk how they may vex them whom thou haſt wounded.

28 Let them fall from one wickedneſs to another : and not come into thy righteouſneſs.

29 Let them be wiped out of the book of the living : and not be written among the righteous.

30 As for me, when I am poor and in heavineſs : thy help, O God, ſhall lift me up.

31 I will praiſe the Name of God with a ſong : and magnify it with thankſgiving.

32 This alſo ſhall pleaſe the Lord : better than a bullock that hath horns and hoofs.

33 The humble ſhall conſider this, and be glad : ſeek ye after God, and your ſoul ſhall live.

34 For the Lord heareth the poor : and deſpiſeth not his priſoners.

35 Let heaven and earth praiſe him : the ſea, and all that moveth therein.

36 For God will ſave Sion, and build the cities of Judah : that men may dwell there, and have it in poſſeſſion.

37 The poſterity alſo of his ſervants ſhall inherit it : and they that love his Name ſhall dwell therein.

Pſalm 70.

HASTE thee, O God, to deliver me : make haſte to help me, O Lord.

2 Let them be aſhamed and confounded that ſeek after my ſoul : let them be turned backward and put to confuſion that wiſh me evil.

3 Let them for their reward be ſoon brought to ſhame : that cry over me, There, there.

4 But let all thoſe that ſeek thee be joyful and glad in thee : and let all ſuch as delight in thy ſalvation ſay alway, The Lord be praiſed.

5 As for me, I am poor and in miſery : haſte thee unto me, O God.

6 Thou art my helper, and my Redeemer : O Lord, make no long tarrying.

Morning Prayer.

Pſalm 71.

IN thee, O Lord, have I put my truſt, let me never be put to confuſion : but rid me, and deliver me, in thy righteouſneſs ; incline thine ear unto me, and ſave me.

2 Be thou my ſtrong hold, whereunto I may alway reſort : thou haſt promiſed to help me, for thou art my houſe of defence, and my caſtle.

3 Deliver me, O my God, out of the hand of the ungodly : out of the hand of the unrighteous and cruel man.

4 For thou, O Lord God, art the thing that I long for : thou art my hope, even from my youth.

5 Through thee have I been holden up ever ſince I was born : thou art he that took me out of my

mother's

mother's womb ; my praiſe ſhall
be always of thee.
6 I am become as it were a
monſter unto many : but my ſure
truſt is in thee.
7 O let my mouth be filled with
thy praiſe : that I may ſing of thy
glory and honour all the day long.
8 Caſt me not away in the time
of age : forſake me not when my
ſtrength faileth me.
9 For mine enemies ſpeak againſt
me, and they that lay wait for my
ſoul take their counſel together,
ſaying : God hath forſaken him ;
perſecute him, and take him, for
there is none to deliver him.
10 Go not far from me, O God :
my God, haſte thee to help me.
11 Let them be confounded and
periſh that are againſt my ſoul : let
them be covered with ſhame and
diſhonour that ſeek to do me evil.
12 As for me, I will patiently
abide alway : and will praiſe thee
more and more.
13 My mouth ſhall daily ſpeak
of thy righteouſneſs and ſalvation :
for I know no end thereof.
14 I will go forth in the ſtrength
of the Lord God : and will make
mention of thy righteouſneſs only.
15 Thou, O God, haſt taught
me from my youth up until now :
therefore will I tell of thy won-
drous works.
16 Forſake me not, O God, in
mine old age, when I am gray-
headed : until I have ſhewed thy
ſtrength unto this generation, and
thy power to all them that are yet
for to come.
17 Thy righteouſneſs, O God,
is very high : and great things are
they that thou haſt done ; O God,
who is like unto thee ?
18 O what great troubles and
adverſities haſt thou ſhewed me !
and yet didſt thou turn and refreſh
me : yea, and broughteſt me from
the deep of the earth again.
19 Thou haſt brought me to
great honour : and comforted me
on every ſide.
20 Therefore will I praiſe thee
and thy faithfulneſs, O God, play-
ing upon an inſtrument of muſick :
unto thee will I ſing upon the harp,
O thou Holy One of Iſrael.
21 My lips will be fain when I
ſing unto thee : and ſo will my
ſoul whom thou haſt delivered.
22 My tongue alſo ſhall talk of
thy righteouſneſs all the day long :
for they are confounded and
brought unto ſhame that ſeek to
do me evil.

Pſalm 72.

GIVE the King thy judgements,
O God : and thy righteouſ-
neſs unto the King's ſon.
2 Then ſhall he judge thy peo-
ple according unto right : and de-
fend the poor.
3 The mountains alſo ſhall bring
peace : and the little hills righte-
ouſneſs unto the people.
4 He ſhall keep the ſimple folk
by their right : defend the chil-
dren of the poor, and puniſh the
wrong doer.
5 They ſhall fear thee, as long
as the ſun and moon endureth :
from one generation to another.
6 He ſhall come down like the
rain into a fleece of wool : even as
the drops that water the earth.
7 In his time ſhall the righteous
flouriſh : yea, and abundance of
peace, ſo long as the moon endur-
eth.
8 His dominion ſhall be alſo
from the one ſea to the other : and
from the flood unto the world's end.
9 They that dwell in the wil-
derneſs ſhall kneel before him : his
enemies ſhall lick the duſt.
10 The kings of Tharſis and of
the iſles ſhall give preſents : the
kings of Arabia and Saba ſhall
bring gifts.
11 All kings ſhall fall down be-
fore him : all nations ſhall do him
ſervice.
12 For he ſhall deliver the poor
when he crieth : the needy alſo,
and him that hath no helper.

13 He ſhall be favourable to the ſimple and needy : and ſhall preſerve the ſouls of the poor.

14 He ſhall deliver their ſouls from falſehood and wrong : and dear ſhall their blood be in his ſight.

15 He ſhall live, and unto him ſhall be given of the gold of Arabia : prayer ſhall be made ever unto him, and daily ſhall he be praiſed.

16 There ſhall be an heap of corn in the earth, high upon the hills : his fruit ſhall ſhake like Libanus, and ſhall be green in the city like graſs upon the earth.

17 His Name ſhall endure for ever ; his Name ſhall remain under the ſun among the poſterities : which ſhall be bleſſed through him ; and all the heathen ſhall praiſe him.

18 Bleſſed be the Lord God, even the God of Iſrael : which only doeth wondrous things ;

19 And bleſſed be the Name of his Majeſty for ever : and all the earth ſhall be filled with his Majeſty. Amen, Amen.

Evening Prayer.

Pſalm 73.

TRULY God is loving unto Iſrael : even unto ſuch as are of a clean heart.

2 Nevertheleſs, my feet were almoſt gone : my treadings had well-nigh ſlipt.

3 And why ? I was grieved at the wicked : I do alſo ſee the ungodly in ſuch proſperity.

4 For they are in no peril of death : but are luſty and ſtrong.

5 They come in no misfortune like other folk : neither are they plagued like other men.

6 And this is the cauſe that they are ſo holden with pride : and overwhelmed with cruelty.

7 Their eyes ſwell with fatneſs : and they do even what they luſt.

8 They corrupt other, and ſpeak of wicked blaſphemy : their talking is againſt the Moſt High.

9 For they ſtretch forth their mouth unto the heaven : and their tongue goeth through the world.

10 Therefore fall the people unto them : and thereout ſuck they no ſmall advantage.

11 Tuſh, ſay they, how ſhould God perceive it : is there knowledge in the moſt High ?

12 Lo, theſe are the ungodly, theſe proſper in the world, and theſe have riches in poſſeſſion : and I ſaid, Then have I cleanſed my heart in vain, and waſhed mine hands in innocency.

13 All the day long have I been puniſhed : and chaſtened every morning.

14 Yea, and I had almoſt ſaid even as they : but lo, then I ſhould have condemned the generation of thy children.

15 Then thought I to underſtand this : but it was too hard for me,

16 Until I went into the ſanctuary of God : then underſtood I the end of theſe men ;

17 Namely, how thou doſt ſet them in ſlippery places : and caſteſt them down, and deſtroyeſt them.

18 Oh, how ſuddenly do they conſume : periſh, and come to a fearful end !

19 Yea, even like as a dream when one awaketh : ſo ſhalt thou make their image to vaniſh out of the city.

20 Thus my heart was grieved : and it went even through my reins.

21 So fooliſh was I, and ignorant : even as it were a beaſt before thee.

22 Nevertheleſs, I am alway by thee : for thou haſt holden me by my right hand.

23 Thou ſhalt guide me with thy counſel : and after that receive me with glory.

24 Whom have I in heaven but thee : and there is none upon earth that I deſire in compariſon of thee.

25 My

25 My fleſh and my heart faileth : but God is the ſtrength of my heart, and my portion for ever.
26 For lo, they that forſake thee ſhall periſh : thou haſt deſtroyed all them that commit fornication againſt thee.
27 But it is good for me to hold me faſt by God, to put my truſt in the Lord God : and to ſpeak of all thy works in the gates of the daughter of Sion.

Pſalm 74.

O God, wherefore art thou abſent from us ſo long : why is thy wrath ſo hot againſt the ſheep of thy paſture?
2 O think upon thy congregation : whom thou haſt purchaſed, and redeemed of old.
3 Think upon the tribe of thine inheritance : and mount Sion, wherein thou haſt dwelt.
4 Lift up thy feet, that thou mayeſt utterly deſtroy every enemy : which hath done evil in thy ſanctuary.
5 Thine adverſaries roar in the midſt of thy congregations : and ſet up their banners for tokens.
6 He that hewed timber afore out of the thick trees : was known to bring it to an excellent work.
7 But now they break down all the carved work thereof : with axes and hammers.
8 They have ſet fire upon thy holy places : and have defiled the dwelling-place of thy Name, even unto the ground.
9 Yea, they have ſaid in their hearts, Let us make havock of them altogether : thus have they burnt up all the houſes of God in the land.
10 We ſee not our tokens, there is not one prophet more : no, not one is there among us, that underſtandeth any more.
11 O God, how long ſhall the adverſary do this diſhonour : how long ſhall the enemy blaſpheme thy Name, for ever?
12 Why withdraweſt thou thy hand : why pluckeſt thou not thy right hand out of thy boſom to conſume the enemy?
13 For God is my King of old : the help that is done upon earth he doeth it himſelf.
14 Thou didſt divide the ſea through thy power : thou brakeſt the heads of the dragons in the waters.
15 Thou ſmoteſt the heads of Leviathan in pieces : and gaveſt him to be meat for the people in the wilderneſs.
16 Thou broughteſt out fountains and waters out of the hard rocks : thou driedſt up mighty waters.
17 The day is thine, and the night is thine : thou haſt prepared the light and the ſun.
18 Thou haſt ſet all the borders of the earth : thou haſt made ſummer and winter.
19 Remember this, O Lord, how the enemy hath rebuked : and how the fooliſh people hath blaſphemed thy Name.
20 O deliver not the ſoul of thy turtle-dove unto the multitude of the enemies : and forget not the congregation of the poor for ever.
21 Look upon the covenant : for all the earth is full of darkneſs, and cruel habitations.
22 O let not the ſimple go away aſhamed : but let the poor and needy give praiſe unto thy Name.
23 Ariſe, O God, maintain thine own cauſe : remember how the fooliſh man blaſphemeth thee daily.
24 Forget not the voice of thine enemies : the preſumption of them that hate thee increaſeth ever more and more.

Morning Prayer.

Pſalm 75.

UNTO thee, O God, do we give thanks : yea, unto thee do we give thanks.
2 Thy Name alſo is ſo nigh :

and that do thy wondrous works
declare.
3 When I receive the congre-
gation : I ſhall judge according
unto right.
4 The earth is weak, and all
the inhabiters thereof : I bear up
the pillars of it.
5 I ſaid unto the fools, Deal not
ſo madly : and to the ungodly, Set
not up your horn.
6 Set not up your horn on high :
and ſpeak not with a ſtiff neck.
7 For promotion cometh neither
from the eaſt, nor from the weſt :
nor yet from the ſouth.
8 And why ? God is the Judge :
he putteth down one, and ſetteth
up another.
9 For in the hand of the Lord
there is a cup, and the wine is red :
it is full mixed, and he poureth out
of the ſame.
10 As for the dregs thereof : all
the ungodly of the earth ſhall drink
them, and ſuck them out.
11 But I will talk of the God
of Jacob : and praiſe him for ever.
12 All the horns of the ungodly
alſo will I break : and the horns
of the righteous ſhall be exalted.

Pſalm 76.

IN Jewry is God known : his
Name is great in Iſrael.
2 At Salem is his tabernacle :
and his dwelling in Sion.
3 There brake he the arrows of
the bow : the ſhield, the ſword,
and the battle.
4 Thou art of more honour and
might : than the hills of the rob-
bers.
5 The proud are robbed, they
have ſlept their ſleep : and all the
men whoſe hands were mighty
have found nothing.
6 At thy rebuke, O God of Ja-
cob : both the chariot and horſe
are fallen.
7 Thou, even thou art to be
feared : and who may ſtand in thy
ſight when thou art angry ?
8 Thou didſt cauſe thy judge-
ment to be heard from heaven : the
earth trembled, and was ſtill,
9 When God aroſe to judge-
ment : and to help all the meek
upon earth.
10 The fierceneſs of man ſhall
turn to thy praiſe : and the fierce-
neſs of them ſhalt thou refrain.
11 Promiſe unto the Lord your
God, and keep it, all ye that are
round about him : bring preſents
unto him that ought to be feared.
12 He ſhall refrain the ſpirit of
princes : and is wonderful among
the kings of the earth.

Pſalm 77.

I Will cry unto God with my
voice : even unto God will I
cry with my voice, and he ſhall
hearken unto me.
2 In the time of my trouble I
ſought the Lord : my ſore ran, and
ceaſed not in the night ſeaſon ; my
ſoul refuſed comfort.
3 When I am in heavineſs, I will
think upon God : when my heart
is vexed, I will complain.
4 Thou holdeſt mine eyes wak-
ing : I am ſo feeble, that I cannot
ſpeak.
5 I have conſidered the days of
old : and the years that are paſt.
6 I call to remembrance my
ſong : and in the night I commune
with mine own heart, and ſearch
out my ſprits.
7 Will the Lord abſent himſelf
for ever : and will he be no more
intreated ?
8 Is his mercy clean gone for
ever : and is his promiſe come ut-
terly to an end for evermore ?
9 Hath God forgotten to be
gracious : and will he ſhut up his
loving-kindneſs in diſpleaſure ?
10 And I ſaid, It is mine own
infirmity : but I will remember the
years of the right hand of the moſt
Higheſt.
11 I will remember the works
of the Lord : and call to mind thy
wonders of old time.
12 I will think alſo of all thy
works :

works : and my talking ſhall be
of thy doings.
13 Thy way, O God, is holy :
who is ſo great a God as our God?
14 Thou art the God that doeth
wonders : and haſt declared thy
power among the people.
15 Thou haſt mightily delivered
thy people : even the ſons of Jacob
and Joſeph.
16 The waters ſaw thee, O God,
the waters ſaw thee, and were
afraid : the depths alſo were
troubled.
17 The clouds poured out water,
the air thundered : and thine
arrows went abroad.
18 The voice of thy thunder
was heard round about : the light-
nings ſhone upon the ground ; the
earth was moved, and ſhook withal.
19 Thy way is in the ſea, and
thy paths in the great waters : and
thy footſteps are not known.
20 Thou leddeſt thy people like
ſheep : by the hand of Moſes and
Aaron.

Evening Prayer.

Pſalm 78.

HEAR my law, O my people :
incline your ears unto the
words of my mouth.
2 I will open my mouth in a
parable : I will declare hard ſen-
tences of old ;
3 Which we have heard and
known : and ſuch as our fathers
have told us ;
4 That we ſhould not hide them
from the children of the genera-
tions to come : but to ſhew the
honour of the Lord, his mighty
and wonderful works that he hath
done.
5 He made a covenant with Ja-
cob, and gave Iſrael a law : which
he commanded our forefathers to
teach their children ;
6 That their poſterity might
know it : and the children which
were yet unborn ;
7 To the intent that when they
came up : they might ſhew their
children the ſame ;
8 That they might put their
truſt in God : and not to forget
the works of God, but to keep his
commandments ;
9 And not to be as their fore-
fathers, a faithleſs and ſtubborn
generation : a generation that ſet
not their heart aright, and whoſe
ſpirit cleaveth not ſtedfaſtly unto
God ;
10 Like as the children of
Ephraim : who being harneſſed,
and carrying bows, turned them-
ſelves back in the day of battle.
11 They kept not the covenant
of God : and would not walk in
his law ;
12 But forgat what he had
done : and the wonderful works
that he had ſhewed for them.
13 Marvellous things did he in
the ſight of our forefathers, in the
land of Egypt : even in the field
of Zoan.
14 He divided the ſea, and let
them go through : he made the
waters to ſtand on an heap.
15 In the day-time alſo he led
them with a cloud : and all the
night through with a light of fire.
16 He clave the hard rocks in
the wilderneſs : and gave them
drink thereof, as it had been out
of the great depth.
17 He brought waters out of
the ſtony rock : ſo that it guſhed
out like the rivers.
18 Yet for all this they ſinned
more againſt him : and provoked
the moſt Higheſt in the wilderneſs.
19 They tempted God in their
hearts : and required meat for
their luſt.
20 They ſpake againſt God alſo,
ſaying : Shall God prepare a table
in the wilderneſs?
21 He ſmote the ſtony rock in-
deed, that the water guſhed out,
and the ſtreams flowed withal :
but can he give bread alſo, or pro-
vide fleſh for his people?

22 When the Lord heard this, he was wroth : ſo the fire was kindled in Jacob, and there came up heavy diſpleaſure againſt Iſrael ;

23 Becauſe they believed not in God : and put not their truſt in his help.

24 So he commanded the clouds above : and opened the doors of heaven.

25 He rained down manna alſo upon them for to eat : and gave them food from heaven.

26 So man did eat angels' food : for he ſent them meat enough.

27 He cauſed the eaſt-wind to blow under heaven : and through his power he brought in the ſouth-weſt wind.

28 He rained fleſh upon them as thick as duſt : and feathered fowls like as the ſand of the ſea.

29 He let it fall among their tents : even round about their habitation.

30 So they did eat, and were well filled ; for he gave them their own deſire : they were not diſappointed of their luſt.

31 But while the meat was yet in their mouths, the heavy wrath of God came upon them, and ſlew the wealthieſt of them : yea, and ſmote down the choſen men that were in Iſrael.

32 But for all this they ſinned yet more : and believed not his wondrous works.

33 Therefore their days did he conſume in vanity : and their years in trouble.

34 When he ſlew them, they ſought him : and turned them early, and enquired after God.

35 And they remembered that God was their ſtrength : and that the high God was their Redeemer.

36 Nevertheleſs, they did but flatter him with their mouth : and diſſembled with him in their tongue.

37 For their heart was not whole with him : neither continued they ſtedfaſt in his covenant.

38 But he was ſo merciful, that he forgave their miſdeeds : and deſtroyed them not.

39 Yea, many a time turned he his wrath away : and would not ſuffer his whole diſpleaſure to ariſe.

40 For he conſidered that they were but fleſh : and that they were even a wind that paſſeth away, and cometh not again.

41 Many a time did they provoke him in the wilderneſs : and grieved him in the deſert.

42 They turned back, and tempted God : and moved the Holy One in Iſrael.

43 They thought not of his hand : and of the day when he delivered them from the hand of the enemy ;

44 How he had wrought his miracles in Egypt : and his wonders in the field of Zoan.

45 He turned their waters into blood : ſo that they might not drink of the rivers.

46 He ſent lice among them, and devoured them up : and frogs to deſtroy them.

47 He gave their fruit unto the caterpillar : and their labour unto the graſshopper.

48 He deſtroyed their vines with hail-ſtones : and their mulberry-trees with the froſt.

49 He ſmote their cattle alſo with hail-ſtones : and their flocks with hot thunder-bolts.

50 He caſt upon them the furiouſneſs of his wrath, anger, diſpleaſure, and trouble : and ſent evil angels among them.

51 He made a way to his indignation, and ſpared not their ſoul from death : but gave their life over to the peſtilence ;

52 And ſmote all the firſt-born in Egypt : the moſt principal and mightieſt in the dwellings of Ham.

53 But as for his own people, he led them forth like ſheep : and carried them in the wilderneſs like a flock.

54 He brought them out ſafely, that they ſhould not fear : and overwhelmed their enemies with the ſea.

55 And brought them within the borders of his ſanctuary : even to his mountain which he purchaſed with his right hand.

56 He caſt out the heathen alſo before them : cauſed their land to be divided among them for an heritage, and made the tribes of Iſrael to dwell in their tents.

57 So they tempted, and diſpleaſed the moſt high God : and kept not his teſtimonies ;

58 But turned their backs, and fell away like their forefathers : ſtarting aſide like a broken bow.

59 For they grieved him with their hill altars : and provoked him to diſpleaſure with their images.

60 When God heard this, he was wroth : and took ſore diſpleaſure at Iſrael.

61 So that he forſook the tabernacle in Silo : even the tent that he had pitched among men.

62 He delivered their power into captivity : and their beauty into the enemy's hand.

63 He gave his people over alſo unto the ſword : and was wroth with his inheritance.

64 The fire conſumed their young men : and their maidens were not given to marriage.

65 Their prieſts were ſlain with the ſword : and there were no widows to make lamentation.

66 So the Lord awaked as one out of ſleep : and like a giant refreſhed with wine.

67 He ſmote his enemies in the hinder parts : and put them to a perpetual ſhame.

68 He refuſed the tabernacle of Joſeph : and choſe not the tribe of Ephraim ;

69 But choſe the tribe of Judah : even the hill of Sion which he loved.

70 And there he built his temple on high : and laid the foundation of it like the ground which he hath made continually.

71 He choſe David alſo his ſervant : and took him away from the ſheep-folds.

72 As he was following the ewes great with young ones he took him : that he might feed Jacob his people, and Iſrael his inheritance.

73 So he fed them with a faithful and true heart : and ruled them prudently with all his power.

Morning Prayer.

Pſalm 79.

O God, the heathen are come into thine inheritance : thy holy temple have they defiled, and made Jeruſalem an heap of ſtones.

2 The dead bodies of thy ſervants have they given to be meat unto the fowls of the air : and the fleſh of thy ſaints unto the beaſts of the land.

3 Their blood have they ſhed like water on every ſide of Jeruſalem : and there is no man to bury them.

4 We are become an open ſhame to our enemies : a very ſcorn and deriſion unto them that are round about us.

5 Lord, how long wilt thou be angry : ſhall thy jealouſy burn like fire for ever ?

6 Pour out thine indignation upon the heathen that have not known thee : and upon the kingdoms that have not called upon thy Name.

7 For they have devoured Jacob : and laid waſte his dwelling-place.

8 O remember not our old ſins, but have mercy upon us, and that ſoon : for we are come to great miſery.

9 Help us, O God of our ſalvation, for the glory of thy Name : O deliver us, and be merciful unto our ſins, for thy Name's ſake.

10 Wherefore do the heathen ſay : Where is now their God ?

11 O let the vengeance of thy ſervants' blood that is ſhed : be openly ſhewed upon the heathen in our ſight.

12 O let the ſorrowful ſighing of the priſoners come before thee : according to the greatneſs of thy power, preſerve thou thoſe that are appointed to die.

13 And for the blaſphemy wherewith our neighbours have blaſphemed thee : reward thou them, O Lord, ſeven-fold into their boſom.

14 So we, that are thy people, and ſheep of thy paſture, ſhall give thee thanks for ever : and will alway be ſhewing forth thy praiſe from generation to generation.

Pſalm 80.

HEAR, O thou Shepherd of Iſrael, thou that leadeſt Joſeph like a ſheep : ſhew thyſelf alſo, thou that ſitteſt upon the cherubims.

2 Before Ephraim, Benjamin, and Manaſſes : ſtir up thy ſtrength, and come, and help us.

3 Turn us again, O God : ſhew the light of thy countenance, and we ſhall be whole.

4 O Lord God of hoſts : how long wilt thou be angry with thy people that prayeth ?

5 Thou feedeſt them with the bread of tears : and giveſt them plenteouſneſs of tears to drink.

6 Thou haſt made us a very ſtrife unto our neighbours : and our enemies laugh us to ſcorn.

7 Turn us again, thou God of hoſts : ſhew the light of thy countenance, and we ſhall be whole.

8 Thou haſt brought a vine out of Egypt : thou haſt caſt out the heathen, and planted it.

9 Thou madeſt room for it : and when it had taken root it filled the land.

10 The hills were covered with the ſhadow of it : and the boughs thereof were like the goodly cedar-trees.

11 She ſtretched out her branches unto the ſea : and her boughs unto the river.

12 Why haſt thou then broken down her hedge : that all they that go by pluck off her grapes ?

13 The wild boar out of the wood doth root it up : and the wild beaſts of the field devour it.

14 Turn thee again, thou God of hoſts, look down from heaven : behold, and viſit this vine ;

15 And the place of the vineyard that thy right hand hath planted : and the branch that thou madeſt ſo ſtrong for thy ſelf.

16 It is burnt with fire, and cut down : and they ſhall periſh at the rebuke of thy countenance.

17 Let thy hand be upon the man of thy right hand : and upon the ſon of man, whom thou madeſt ſo ſtrong for thine own ſelf.

18 And ſo will not we go back from thee : O let us live, and we ſhall call upon thy Name.

19 Turn us again, O Lord God of hoſts : ſhew the light of thy countenance, and we ſhall be whole.

Pſalm 81.

SING we merrily unto God our ſtrength : make a cheerful noiſe unto the God of Jacob.

2 Take the pſalm, bring hither the tabret : the merry harp with the lute.

3 Blow up the trumpet in the new-moon : even in the time appointed, and upon our ſolemn feaſt day.

4 For this was made a ſtatute for Iſrael : and a law of the God of Jacob.

5 This he ordained in Joſeph for a teſtimony : when he came out of the land of Egypt, and had heard a ſtrange language

6 I eaſed his ſhoulder from the burden : and his hands were delivered from making the pots.

7 Thou

7 Thou calledſt upon me in troubles, and I delivered thee : and heard thee what time as the ſtorm fell upon thee.

8 I proved thee alſo : at the waters of ſtrife.

9 Hear, O my people, and I will aſſure thee, O Iſrael : if thou wilt hearken unto me,

10 There ſhall no ſtrange god be in thee : neither ſhalt thou worſhip any other god.

11 I am the Lord thy God, who brought thee out of the land of Egypt : open thy mouth wide, and I ſhall fill it.

12 But my people would not hear my voice : and Iſrael would not obey me.

13 So I gave them up unto their own hearts' luſts : and let them follow their own imaginations.

14 O that my people would have hearkened unto me : for if Iſrael had walked in my ways,

15 I ſhould ſoon have put down their enemies : and turned my hand againſt their adverſaries.

16 The haters of the Lord ſhould have been found liars : but their time ſhould have endured for ever.

17 He ſhould have fed them alſo with the fineſt wheat-flour : and with honey out of the ſtony rock ſhould I have ſatisfied thee.

Evening Prayer.

Pſalm 82.

GOD ſtandeth in the congregation of princes : he is a Judge among gods.

2 How long will ye give wrong judgement : and accept the perſons of the ungodly?

3 Defend the poor and fatherleſs : ſee that ſuch as are in need and neceſſity have right.

4 Deliver the out-caſt and poor : ſave them from the hand of the ungodly.

5 They will not be learned nor underſtand, but walk on ſtill in darkneſs : all the foundations of the earth are out of courſe.

6 I have ſaid, Ye are gods : and ye are all the children of the moſt Higheſt.

7 But ye ſhall die like men : and fall like one of the princes.

8 Ariſe, O God, and judge thou the earth : for thou ſhalt take all heathen to thine inheritance.

Pſalm 83.

HOLD not thy tongue, O God, keep not ſtill ſilence : refrain not thyſelf, O God.

2 For lo, thine enemies make a murmuring : and they that hate thee have lift up their head.

3 They have imagined craftily againſt thy people : and taken counſel againſt thy ſecret ones.

4 They have ſaid, Come, and let us root them out, that they be no more a people : and that the name of Iſrael may be no more in remembrance.

5 For they have caſt their heads together with one conſent : and are confederate againſt thee;

6 The tabernacles of the Edomites, and the Iſmaelites : the Moabites, and Hagarens;

7 Gebal, and Ammon, and Amalek : the Philiſtines, with them that dwell at Tyre.

8 Aſſur alſo is joined with them : and have holpen the children of Lot.

9 But do thou to them as unto the Madianites : unto Siſera, and unto Jabin at the brook of Kiſon;

10 Who periſhed at Endor : and became as the dung of the earth.

11 Make them and their princes like Oreb and Zeb : yea, make all their princes like as Zeba and Salmana;

12 Who ſay, Let us take to ourſelves : the houſes of God in poſſeſſion.

13 O my God, make them like unto a wheel : and as the ſtubble before the wind;

14 Like as the fire that burneth

up the wood : and as the flame
that conſumeth the mountains.
15 Perſecute them even ſo with
thy tempeſt : and make them a-
fraid with thy ſtorm.
16 Make their faces aſhamed,
O Lord : that they may ſeek thy
Name.
17 Let them be confounded and
vexed ever more and more : let
them be put to ſhame, and periſh.
18 And they ſhall know that
thou, whoſe Name is Jehovah :
art only the moſt Higheſt over all
the earth.

Pſalm 84.

O How amiable are thy dwell-
ings : thou Lord of hoſts!
2 My ſoul hath a deſire and
longing to enter into the courts of
the Lord : my heart and my fleſh
rejoice in the living God.
3 Yea, the ſparrow hath found
her an houſe, and the ſwallow a
neſt where ſhe may lay her young :
even thy altars, O Lord of hoſts,
my King and my God.
4 Bleſſed are they that dwell in
thy houſe : they will be alway
praiſing thee.
5 Bleſſed is the man whoſe
ſtrength is in thee : in whoſe heart
are thy ways.
6 Who going through the vale
of miſery uſe it for a well : and
the pools are filled with water.
7 They will go from ſtrength
to ſtrength : and unto the God of
gods appeareth every one of them
in Sion.
8 O Lord God of hoſts, hear my
prayer : hearken, O God of Jacob.
9 Behold, O God our defender :
and look upon the face of thine
Anointed.
10 For one day in thy courts :
is better than a thouſand.
11 I had rather be a door-keeper
in the houſe of my God : than to
dwell in the tents of ungodlineſs.
12 For the Lord God is a light
and defence : the Lord will give
grace and worſhip, and no good
thing ſhall he withhold from them
that live a godly life.
13 O Lord God of hoſts : bleſſ-
ed is the man that putteth his
truſt in thee.

Pſalm 85.

LORD, thou art become graci-
ous unto thy land : thou haſt
turned away the captivity of Jacob.
2 Thou haſt forgiven the of-
fence of thy people : and covered
all their ſins.
3 Thou haſt taken away all thy
diſpleaſure : and turned thyſelf
from thy wrathful indignation.
4 Turn us then, O God our
Saviour : and let thine anger
ceaſe from us.
5 Wilt thou be diſpleaſed at
us for ever : and wilt thou ſtretch
out thy wrath from one gene-
ration to another?
6 Wilt thou not turn again, and
quicken us : that thy people may
rejoice in thee?
7 Shew us thy mercy, O Lord :
and grant us thy ſalvation.
8 I will hearken what the Lord
God will ſay concerning me : for
he ſhall ſpeak peace unto his peo-
ple, and to his ſaints, that they
turn not again.
9 For his ſalvation is nigh them
that fear him : that glory may
dwell in our land.
10 Mercy and truth are met
together : righteouſneſs and peace
have kiſſed each other.
11 Truth ſhall flouriſh out of
the earth : and righteouſneſs hath
looked down from heaven.
12 Yea, the Lord ſhall ſhew
loving-kindneſs : and our land
ſhall give her increaſe.
13 Righteouſneſs ſhall go be-
fore him : and he ſhall direct his
going in the way.

Morning Prayer.

Pſalm 86.

BOW down thine ear, O Lord,
and hear me : for I am
poor, and in miſery.

2 Preſerve

2 Preſerve thou my ſoul, for I am holy : my God, ſave thy ſervant that putteth his truſt in thee.

3 Be merciful unto me, O Lord : for I will call daily upon thee.

4 Comfort the ſoul of thy ſervant : for unto thee, O Lord, do I lift up my ſoul.

5 For thou, Lord, art good and gracious : and of great mercy unto all them that call upon thee.

6 Give ear, Lord, unto my prayer : and ponder the voice of my humble deſires.

7 In the time of my trouble I will call upon thee : for thou heareſt me.

8 Among the gods there is none like unto thee, O Lord : there is not one that can do as thou doeſt.

9 All nations whom thou haſt made ſhall come and worſhip thee, O Lord : and ſhall glorify thy Name.

10 For thou art great, and doeſt wondrous things : thou art God alone.

11 Teach me thy way, O Lord, and I will walk in thy truth : O knit my heart unto thee, that I may fear thy Name.

12 I will thank thee, O Lord my God, with all my heart : and will praiſe thy Name for evermore.

13 For great is thy mercy toward me : and thou haſt delivered my ſoul from the nethermoſt hell.

14 O God, the proud are riſen againſt me : and the congregations of naughty men have ſought after my ſoul, and have not ſet thee before their eyes.

15 But thou, O Lord God, art full of compaſſion and mercy : long-ſuffering, plenteous in goodneſs and truth.

16 O turn thee then unto me, and have mercy upon me : give thy ſtrength unto thy ſervant, and help the ſon of thine handmaid.

17 Shew ſome token upon me for good, that they who hate me may ſee it, and be aſhamed : becauſe thou, Lord, haſt holpen me, and comforted me.

Pſalm 87.

HER foundations are upon the holy hills : the Lord loveth the gates of Sion more than all the dwellings of Jacob.

2 Very excellent things are ſpoken of thee : thou city of God.

3 I will think upon Rahab and Babylon : with them that know me.

4 Behold ye the Philiſtines alſo : and they of Tyre, with the Morians ; lo, there was he born.

5 And of Sion it ſhall be reported that he was born in her : and the moſt High ſhall ſtabliſh her.

6 The Lord ſhall rehearſe it when he writeth up the people : that he was born there.

7 The ſingers alſo and trumpeters ſhall he rehearſe : all my freſh ſprings ſhall be in thee.

Pſalm 88.

O Lord God of my ſalvation, I have cried day and night before thee : O let my prayer enter into thy preſence, incline thine ear unto my calling.

2 For my ſoul is full of trouble : and my life draweth nigh unto hell.

3 I am counted as one of them that go down into the pit : and I have been even as a man that hath no ſtrength.

4 Free among the dead, like unto them that are wounded, and lie in the grave : who are out of remembrance, and are cut away from thy hand.

5 Thou haſt laid me in the loweſt pit : in a place of darkneſs and in the deep.

6 Thine indignation lieth hard upon me : and thou haſt vexed me with all thy ſtorms.

7 Thou haſt put away mine acquaintance far from me : and made me to be abhorred of them.

8 I am

8 I am ſo faſt in priſon : that I cannot get forth.

9 My ſight faileth for very trouble : Lord, I have called daily upon thee, I have ſtretched forth my hands unto thee.

10 Doſt thou ſhew wonders among the dead : or ſhall the dead riſe up again, and praiſe thee ?

11 Shall thy loving-kindneſs be ſhewed in the grave : or thy faithfulneſs in deſtruction ?

12 Shall thy wondrous works be known in the dark : and thy righteouſneſs in the land where all things are forgotten ?

13 Unto thee have I cried, O Lord : and early ſhall my prayer come before thee.

14 Lord, why abhorreſt thou my ſoul : and hideſt thou thy face from me ?

15 I am in miſery, and like unto him that is at the point to die : even from my youth up thy terrors have I ſuffered with a troubled mind.

16 Thy wrathful diſpleaſure goeth over me : and the fear of thee hath undone me.

17 They came round about me daily like water : and compaſſed me together on every ſide.

18 My lovers and friends haſt thou put away from me : and hid mine acquaintance out of my ſight.

Evening Prayer.

Pſalm 89.

MY ſong ſhall be alway of the loving-kindneſs of the Lord : with my mouth will I ever be ſhewing thy truth from one generation to another.

2 For I have ſaid, Mercy ſhall be ſet up for ever : thy truth ſhalt thou ſtabliſh in the heavens.

3 I have made a covenant with my choſen : I have ſworn unto David my ſervant ;

4 Thy ſeed will I ſtabliſh for ever : and ſet up thy throne from one generation to another.

5 O Lord, the very heavens ſhall praiſe thy wondrous works : and thy truth in the congregation of the ſaints.

6 For who is he among the clouds : that ſhall be compared unto the Lord ?

7 And what is he among the gods : that ſhall be like unto the Lord ?

8 God is very greatly to be feared in the council of the ſaints : and to be had in reverence of all them that are round about him.

9 O Lord God of hoſts, who is like unto thee : thy truth, moſt mighty Lord, is on every ſide.

10 Thou ruleſt the raging of the ſea : thou ſtilleſt the waves thereof when they ariſe.

11 Thou haſt ſubdued Egypt, and deſtroyed it : thou haſt ſcattered thine enemies abroad with thy mighty arm.

12 The heavens are thine, the earth alſo is thine : thou haſt laid the foundation of the round world, and all that therein is.

13 Thou haſt made the north and the ſouth : Tabor and Hermon ſhall rejoice in thy Name.

14 Thou haſt a mighty arm : ſtrong is thy hand, and high is thy right hand.

15 Righteouſneſs and equity are the habitation of thy ſeat : mercy and truth ſhall go before thy face.

16 Bleſſed is the people, O Lord, that can rejoice in thee : they ſhall walk in the light of thy countenance.

17 Their delight ſhall be daily in thy Name : and in thy righteouſneſs ſhall they make their boaſt.

18 For thou art the glory of their ſtrength : and in thy loving-kindneſs thou ſhalt lift up our horns.

19 For the Lord is our defence : the Holy One of Iſrael is our King.

20 Thou ſpakeſt ſometime in viſions unto thy ſaints, and ſaidſt :

I have

I have laid help upon one that is
mighty; I have exalted one choſen
out of the people.
21 I have found David my ſervant: with my holy oil have I
anointed him.
22 My hand ſhall hold him faſt:
and my arm ſhall ſtrengthen him.
23 The enemy ſhall not be able
to do him violence: the ſon of
wickedneſs ſhall not hurt him.
24 I will ſmite down his foes
before his face: and plague them
that hate him.
25 My truth alſo and my mercy ſhall be with him: and in my
Name ſhall his horn be exalted.
26 I will ſet his dominion alſo
in the ſea: and his right hand in
the floods.
27 He ſhall call me, Thou art
my Father: my God, and my
ſtrong ſalvation.
28 And I will make him my
firſt-born: higher than the kings
of the earth.
29 My mercy will I keep for
him for evermore: and my covenant ſhall ſtand faſt with him.
30 His ſeed alſo will I make to
endure for ever: and his throne
as the days of heaven.
31 But if his children forſake
my law: and walk not in my
judgements;
32 If they break my ſtatutes, and
keep not my commandments: I
will viſit their offences with the
rod, and their ſin with ſcourges.
33 Neverthleſs, my loving-kindneſs will I not utterly take from
him: nor ſuffer my truth to fail.
34 My covenant will I not
break, nor alter the thing that is
gone out of my lips: I have ſworn
once by my holineſs, that I will
not fail David.
35 His ſeed ſhall endure for
ever: and his ſeat is like as the
ſun before me.
36 He ſhall ſtand faſt for evermore as the moon: and as the
faithful witneſs in heaven.
37 But thou haſt abhorred and
forſaken thine Anointed: and art
diſpleaſed at him.
38 Thou haſt broken the covenant of thy ſervant: and caſt
his crown to the ground.
39 Thou haſt overthrown all
his hedges: and broken down his
ſtrong holds.
40 All they that go by ſpoil
him: and he is become a reproach
to his neighbours.
41 Thou haſt ſet up the right
hand of his enemies: and made
all his adverſaries to rejoice.
42 Thou haſt taken away the
edge of his ſword: and giveſt
him not victory in the battle.
43 Thou haſt put out his glory: and caſt his throne down to
the ground.
44 The days of his youth haſt
thou ſhortened: and covered him
with diſhonour.
45 Lord, how long wilt thou
hide thyſelf, for ever: and ſhall
thy wrath burn like fire?
46 O remember how ſhort my
time is: wherefore haſt thou
made all men for nought?
47 What man is he that liveth,
and ſhall not ſee death: and ſhall
he deliver his ſoul from the hand
of hell?
48 Lord, where are thy old
loving-kindneſſes: which thou
ſwareſt unto David in thy truth?
49 Remember, Lord, the rebuke that thy ſervants have: and
how I do bear in my boſom the rebukes of many people;
50 Wherewith thine enemies have
blaſphemed thee, and ſlandered
the footſteps of thine Anointed:
Praiſed be the Lord for evermore.
Amen, and Amen.

Morning Prayer.

Pſalm 90.

LORD, thou haſt been our refuge: from one generation to
another.
2 Before the mountains were
brought

brought forth, or ever the earth
and the world were made : thou
art God from everlaſting, and
world without end.
3 Thou turneſt man to deſtruc-
tion : again thou ſayeſt, Come a-
gain, ye children of men.
4 For a thouſand years in thy
ſight are but as yeſterday : ſeeing
that is paſt as a watch in the night.
5 As ſoon as thou ſcattereſt
them they are even as a ſleep : and
fade away ſuddenly like the graſs.
6 In the morning it is green,
and groweth up : but in the even-
ing it is cut down, dried up, and
withered.
7 For we conſume away in thy
diſpleaſure : and are afraid at thy
wrathful indignation.
8 Thou haſt ſet our miſdeeds
before thee : and our ſecret ſins in
the light of thy countenance.
9 For when thou art angry all
our days are gone : we bring our
years to an end, as it were a tale
that is told.
10 The days of our age are
threeſcore years and ten ; and
though men be ſo ſtrong that they
come to fourſcore years : yet is
their ſtrength then but labour and
ſorrow ; ſo ſoon paſſeth it away,
and we are gone.
11 But who regardeth the pow-
er of thy wrath : for even there-
after as a man feareth, ſo is thy
diſpleaſure.
12 O teach us to number our
days : that we may apply our
hearts unto wiſdom.
13 Turn thee again, O Lord, at
the laſt : and be gracious unto thy
ſervants.
14 O ſatisfy us with thy mercy,
and that ſoon : ſo ſhall we rejoice
and be glad all the days of our life.
15 Comfort us again now after
the time that thou haſt plagued
us : and for the years wherein we
have ſuffered adverſity.
16 Shew thy ſervants thy work :
and their children thy glory.
17 And the glorious Majeſty of
the Lord our God be upon us :
proſper thou the work of our
hands upon us, O proſper thou
our handy-work.

Pſalm 91.

WHOSO dwelleth under the
defence of the moſt High :
ſhall abide under the ſhadow of
the Almighty.
2 I will ſay unto the Lord, Thou
art my hope, and my ſtrong hold :
my God, in him will I truſt.
3 For he ſhall deliver thee from
the ſnare of the hunter : and from
the noiſome peſtilence.
4 He ſhall defend thee under
his wings, and thou ſhalt be ſafe
under his feathers : his faithful-
neſs and truth ſhall be thy ſhield
and buckler.
5 Thou ſhalt not be afraid for
any terror by night : nor for the
arrow that flieth by day ;
6 For the peſtilence that walk-
eth in darkneſs : nor for the ſick-
neſs that deſtroyeth in the noon-
day.
7 A thouſand ſhall fall beſide
thee, and ten thouſand at thy right
hand : but it ſhall not come nigh
thee.
8 Yea, with thine eyes ſhalt
thou behold : and ſee the reward
of the ungodly.
9 For thou, Lord, art my hope :
thou haſt ſet thine houſe of de-
fence very high.
10 There ſhall no evil happen
unto thee : neither ſhall any
plague come nigh thy dwelling.
11 For he ſhall give his angels
charge over thee : to keep thee in
all thy ways.
12 They ſhall bear thee in their
hands : that thou hurt not thy foot
againſt a ſtone.
13 Thou ſhalt go upon the lion
and adder : the young lion and the
dragon ſhalt thou tread under thy
feet.
14 Becauſe he hath ſet his love
upon me, therefore will I deliver
him :

him : I will set him up, because he
hath known my Name.
15 He shall call upon me, and
I will hear him : yea, I am with
him in trouble : I will deliver him,
and bring him to honour.
16 With long life will I satisfy
him : and shew him my salvation.

Psalm 92.

IT is a good thing to give thanks
unto the Lord : and to sing
praises unto thy Name, O most
Highest ;
2 To tell of thy loving-kindness
early in the morning : and of thy
truth in the night-season ;
3 Upon an instrument of ten
strings, and upon the lute : upon
a loud instrument, and upon the
harp.
4 For thou, Lord, hast made me
glad through thy works : and I
will rejoice in giving praise for the
operations of thy hands.
5 O Lord, how glorious are thy
works : thy thoughts are very deep.
6 An unwise man doth not well
consider this : and a fool doth not
understand it.
7 When the ungodly are green
as the grass, and when all the
workers of wickedness do flourish :
then shall they be destroyed for
ever ; but thou, Lord, art the most
Highest for evermore.
8 For lo, thine enemies, O
Lord, lo, thine enemies shall perish :
and all the workers of wickedness
shall be destroyed.
9 But mine horn shall be exalt-
ed like the horn of an unicorn :
for I am anointed with fresh oil.
10 Mine eye also shall see his
lust of mine enemies : and mine
ear shall hear his desire of the
wicked that arise up against me.
11 The righteous shall flourish
like a palm-tree : and shall spread
abroad like a cedar in Libanus.
12 Such as are planted in the
house of the Lord : shall flourish
in the courts of the house of our
God.
13 They also shall bring forth
more fruit in their age : and shall
be fat and well-liking.
14 That they may shew how true
the Lord my strength is : and that
there is no unrighteousness in him.

Evening Prayer.

Psalm 93.

THE Lord is King, and hath
put on glorious apparel : the
Lord hath put on his apparel, and
girded himself with strength.
2 He hath made the round
world so sure : that it cannot
be moved.
3 Ever since the world began
hath thy seat been prepared :
thou art from everlasting.
4 The floods are risen, O Lord,
the floods have lift up their voice :
the floods lift up their waves.
5 The waves of the sea are
mighty, and rage horribly : but
yet the Lord, who dwelleth on
high, is mightier.
6 Thy testimonies, O Lord, are
very sure : holiness becometh thine
house for ever.

Psalm 94.

O Lord God, to whom ven-
geance belongeth : thou God,
to whom vengeance belongeth,
shew thyself.
2 Arise, thou Judge of the
world : and reward the proud af-
ter their deserving.
3 Lord, how long shall the un-
godly : how long shall the ungod-
ly triumph ?
4 How long shall all wicked
doers speak so disdainfully : and
make such proud boasting ?
5 They smite down thy people,
O Lord : and trouble thine heritage.
6 They murder the widow, and
the stranger : and put the father-
less to death.
7 And yet they say, Tush, the
Lord shall not see : neither shall
the God of Jacob regard it.
8 Take heed, ye unwise among
the people : O ye fools, when will
ye understand ?

9 He that planted the ear, ſhall
he not hear: or he that made the
eye, ſhall he not ſee?
10 Or he that nurtureth the hea-
then: it is he that teacheth man
knowledge, ſhall not he puniſh?
11 The Lord knoweth the
thoughts of man: that they are
but vain.
12 Bleſſed is the man whom
thou chaſteneſt, O Lord: and
teacheſt him in thy law;
13 That thou mayeſt give him
patience in time of adverſity: un-
til the pit be digged up for the un-
godly.
14 For the Lord will not fail
his people: neither will he for-
ſake his inheritance;
15 Until righteouſneſs turn a-
gain unto judgement: all ſuch as
are true in heart ſhall follow it.
16 Who will riſe up with
me againſt the wicked: or who
will take my part againſt the evil
doers?
17 If the Lord had not helped
me: it had not failed but my ſoul
had been put to ſilence.
18 But when I ſaid, My foot
hath ſlipt: thy mercy, O Lord,
held me up.
19 In the multitude of the ſor-
rows that I had in my heart: thy
comforts have refreſhed my ſoul.
20 Wilt thou have any thing to
do with the ſtool of wickedneſs:
which imagineth miſchief as a law?
21 They gather them together
againſt the ſoul of the righteous:
and condemn the innocent blood.
22 But the Lord is my refuge:
and my God is the ſtrength of my
confidence.
23 He ſhall recompenſe them
their wickedneſs, and deſtroy them
in their own malice: yea, the
Lord our God ſhall deſtroy them.

Morning Prayer.

Pſalm 95.

O Come, let us ſing unto the
Lord: let us heartily rejoice
in the ſtrength of our ſalvation.
2 Let us come before his pre-
ſence with thankſgiving: and ſhew
ourſelves glad in him with pſalms.
3 For the Lord is a great God:
and a great King above all gods.
4 In his hand are all the cor-
ners of the earth: and the ſtrength
of the hills is his alſo.
5 The ſea is his, and he made
it: and his hands prepared the dry
land.
6 O come, let us worſhip and
fall down: and kneel before the
Lord our Maker.
7 For he is the Lord our God:
and we are the people of his paſ-
ture, and the ſheep of his hand.
8 To-day if ye will hear his
voice, harden not your hearts: as
in the provocation, and as in the
day of temptation in the wilderneſs;
9 When your fathers tempted me:
proved me, and ſaw my works.
10 Forty years long was I
grieved with this generation, and
ſaid: It is a people that do err in
their hearts, for they have not
known my ways;
11 Unto whom I ſware in my
wrath: that they ſhould not en-
ter into my reſt.

Pſalm 96.

O Sing unto the Lord a new
ſong: ſing unto the Lord,
all the whole earth.
2 Sing unto the Lord, and praiſe
his Name: be telling of his ſalva-
tion from day to day.
3 Declare his honour unto the
heathen: and his wonders unto
all people.
4 For the Lord is great, and
cannot worthily be praiſed: he is
more to be feared than all gods.
5 As for all the gods of the hea-
then, they are but idols: but it is
the Lord that made the heavens.
6 Glory and worſhip are before
him: power and honour are in his
ſanctuary.
7 Aſcribe unto the Lord, O ye
kindreds of the people: aſcribe
unto the Lord worſhip and power.

8 Ascribe unto the Lord the honour due unto his Name : bring presents, and come into his courts.

9 O worship the Lord in the beauty of holiness : let the whole earth stand in awe of him.

10 Tell it out among the heathen that the Lord is King : and that it is he who hath made the round world so fast that it cannot be moved ; and how that he shall judge the people righteously.

11 Let the heavens rejoice, and let the earth be glad : let the sea make a noise, and all that therein is.

12 Let the field be joyful, and all that is in it : then shall all the trees of the wood rejoice before the Lord.

13 For he cometh, for he cometh to judge the earth : and with righteousness to judge the world, and the people with his truth.

Psalm 97.

THE Lord is King, the earth may be glad thereof : yea, the multitude of the isles may be glad thereof.

2 Clouds and darkness are round about him : righteousness and judgement are the habitation of his seat.

3 There shall go a fire before him : and burn up his enemies on every side.

4 His lightnings gave shine unto the world : the earth saw it, and was afraid.

5 The hills melted like wax at the presence of the Lord : at the presence of the Lord of the whole earth.

6 The heavens have declared his righteousness : and all the people have seen his glory.

7 Confounded be all they that worship carved images, and that delight in vain gods : worship him, all ye gods.

8 Sion heard of it, and rejoiced : and the daughters of Judah were glad, because of thy judgements, O Lord.

9 For thou, Lord, art higher than all that are in the earth : thou art exalted far above all gods.

10 O ye that love the Lord, see that ye hate the thing which is evil : the Lord preserveth the souls of his saints ; he shall deliver them from the hand of the ungodly.

11 There is sprung up a light for the righteous : and joyful gladness for such as are true-hearted.

12 Rejoice in the Lord, ye righteous : and give thanks for a remembrance of his holiness.

Evening Prayer.

Psalm 98.

O Sing unto the Lord a new song : for he hath done marvellous things.

2 With his own right hand, and with his holy arm : hath he gotten himself the victory.

3 The Lord declared his salvation : his righteousness hath he openly shewed in the sight of the heathen.

4 He hath remembered his mercy and truth toward the house of Israel : and all the ends of the world have seen the salvation of our God.

5 Shew yourselves joyful unto the Lord, all ye lands : sing, rejoice, and give thanks.

6 Praise the Lord upon the harp : sing to the harp with a psalm of thanksgiving.

7 With trumpets also, and shawms : O shew yourselves joyful before the Lord the King.

8 Let the sea make a noise, and all that therein is : the round world, and they that dwell therein.

9 Let the floods clap their hands, and let the hills be joyful together before the Lord : for he is come to judge the earth.

10 With righteousness shall he judge the world : and the people with equity.

Pſalm 99.

THE Lord is King, be the people never ſo impatient : he ſitteth between the cherubims, be the earth never ſo unquiet.

2 The Lord is great in Sion : and high above all people.

3 They ſhall give thanks unto thy Name : which is great, wonderful, and holy.

4 The King's power loveth judgement ; thou haſt prepared equity : thou haſt executed judgement and righteouſneſs in Jacob.

5 O magnify the Lord our God : and fall down before his footſtool, for he is holy.

6 Moſes and Aaron among his prieſts, and Samuel among ſuch as call upon his Name : theſe called upon the Lord, and he heard them.

7 He ſpake unto them out of the cloudy pillar : for they kept his teſtimonies, and the law that he gave them.

8 Thou heardeſt them, O Lord our God : thou forgaveſt them, O God, and puniſhedſt their own inventions.

9 O magnify the Lord our God, and worſhip him upon his holy hill : for the Lord our God, is holy.

Pſalm 100.

O Be joyful in the Lord, all ye lands : ſerve the Lord with gladneſs, and come before his preſence with a ſong.

2 Be ye ſure that the Lord he is God : it is he that hath made us, and not we ourſelves ; we are his people, and the ſheep of his paſture.

3 O go your way into his gates with thankſgiving, and into his courts with praiſe : be thankful unto him, and ſpeak good of his Name.

4 For the Lord is gracious, his mercy is everlaſting : and his truth endureth from generation to generation.

Pſalm 101.

MY ſong ſhall be of mercy and judgement : unto thee, O Lord, will I ſing.

2 O let me have underſtanding : in the way of godlineſs.

3 When wilt thou come unto me : I will walk in my houſe with a perfect heart.

4 I will take no wicked thing in hand ; I hate the ſins of unfaithfulneſs : there ſhall no ſuch cleave unto me.

5 A froward heart ſhall depart from me : I will not know a wicked perſon.

6 Whoſo privily ſlandereth his neighbour : him will I deſtroy.

7 Whoſo hath alſo a proud look and high ſtomach : I will not ſuffer him.

8 Mine eyes look upon ſuch as are faithful in the land : that they may dwell with me.

9 Whoſo leadeth a godly life : he ſhall be my ſervant.

10 There ſhall no deceitful perſon dwell in my houſe : he that telleth lies ſhall not tarry in my ſight.

11 I ſhall ſoon deſtroy all the ungodly that are in the land : that I may root out all wicked doers from the city of the Lord.

Morning Prayer.

Pſalm 102.

HEAR my prayer, O Lord : and let my crying come unto thee.

2 Hide not thy face from me in the time of my trouble : incline thine ear unto me when I call ; O hear me, and that right ſoon.

3 For my days are conſumed away like ſmoke : and my bones are burnt up as it were a firebrand.

4 My heart is ſmitten down, and withered like graſs : ſo that I forget to eat my bread.

5 For the voice of my groaning :

my bones will ſcarce cleave to my fleſh.

6 I am become like a pelican in the wilderneſs : and like an owl that is in the deſert.

7 I have watched, and am even as it were a ſparrow : that ſitteth alone upon the houſe-top.

8 Mine enemies revile me all the day long : and they that are mad upon me are ſworn together againſt me.

9 For I have eaten aſhes as it were bread : and mingled my drink with weeping ;

10 And that because of thine indignation and wrath : for thou haſt taken me up, and caſt me down.

11 My days are gone like a ſhadow : and I am withered like graſs.

12 But, thou, O Lord, ſhalt endure for ever : and thy remembrance throughout all generations.

13 Thou ſhalt ariſe, and have mercy upon Sion : for it is time that thou have mercy upon her ; yea, the time is come.

14 And why? thy ſervants think upon her ſtones : and it pitieth them to ſee her in the duſt.

15 The heathen ſhall fear thy name, O Lord : and all the kings of the earth thy Majeſty ;

16 When the Lord ſhall build up Sion : and when his glory ſhall appear ;

17 When he turneth him unto the prayer of the poor deſtitute : and deſpiſeth not their deſire.

18 This ſhall be written for thoſe that come after : and the people which ſhall be born ſhall praiſe the Lord.

19 For he hath looked down from his ſanctuary : out of the heaven did the Lord behold the earth ;

20 That he might hear the mournings of ſuch as are in captivity : and deliver the children appointed unto death ;

21 That they may declare the Name of the Lord in Sion : and his worſhip in Jeruſalem ;

22 When the people are gathered together : and the kingdoms alſo, to ſerve the Lord.

23 He brought down my ſtrength in my journey : and ſhortened my days.

24 But I ſaid, O my God, take me not away in the midſt of mine age : as for thy years, they endure throughout all generations.

25 Thou, Lord, in the beginning haſt laid the foundation of the earth : and the heavens are the work of thy hands.

26 They ſhall periſh, but thou ſhalt endure : they all ſhall wax old as doth a garment ;

27 And as a veſture ſhalt thou change them, and they ſhall be changed : but thou art the ſame, and thy years ſhall not fail.

28 The children of thy ſervants ſhall continue : and their ſeed ſhall ſtand faſt in thy ſight.

Pſalm 103.

PRAISE the Lord, O my ſoul : and all that is within me praiſe his holy Name.

2 Praiſe the Lord, O my ſoul : and forget not all his benefits ;

3 Who forgiveth all thy ſin : and healeth all thine infirmities ;

4 Who ſaveth thy life from deſtruction : and crowneth thee with mercy and loving-kindneſs ;

5 Who ſatisfieth thy mouth with good things : making thee young and luſty as an eagle.

6 The Lord executeth righteouſneſs and judgement : for all them that are oppreſſed with wrong.

7 He ſhewed his ways unto Moſes : his works unto the children of Iſrael.

8 The Lord is full of compaſſion and mercy : long-ſuffering, and of great goodneſs.

9 He will not alway be chiding : neither keepeth he his anger for ever.

10 He

10 He hath not dealt with us after our sins : nor rewarded us according to our wickednesses.

11 For look how high the heaven is in comparison of the earth : so great is his mercy also toward them that fear him.

12 Look how wide also the east is from the west : so far hath he set our sins from us.

13 Yea, like as a father pitieth his own children : even so is the Lord merciful unto them that fear him.

14 For he knoweth whereof we are made : he remembereth that we are but dust.

15 The days of man are but as grass : for he flourisheth as a flower of the field.

16 For as soon as the wind goeth over it, it is gone : and the place thereof shall know it no more.

17 But the merciful goodness of the Lord endureth for ever and ever upon them that fear him : and his righteousness upon children's children ;

18 Even upon such as keep his covenant : and think upon his commandments to do them.

19 The Lord hath prepared his seat in heaven : and his kingdom ruleth over all.

20 O praise the Lord, ye angels of his, ye that excel in strength : ye that fulfil his commandment, and hearken unto the voice of his words.

21 O praise the Lord, all ye his hosts : ye servants of his that do his pleasure.

22 O speak good of the Lord, all ye works of his, in all places of his dominion : praise thou the Lord, O my soul.

Evening Prayer.

Psalm 104.

PRAISE the Lord, O my soul : O Lord my God, thou art become exceeding glorious ; thou art clothed with majesty and honour.

2 Thou deckest thyself with light as it were with a garment : and spreadest out the heavens like a curtain.

3 Who layeth the beams of his chambers in the waters : and maketh the clouds his chariot, and walketh upon the wings of the wind.

4 He maketh his angels spirits : and his ministers a flaming fire.

5 He laid the foundations of the earth : that it never should move at any time.

6 Thou coveredst it with the deep like as with a garment : the waters stand in the hills.

7 At thy rebuke they flee : at the voice of thy thunder they are afraid.

8 They go up as high as the hills, and down to the valleys beneath : even unto the place which thou hast appointed for them.

9 Thou hast set them their bounds which they shall not pass : neither turn again to cover the earth.

10 He sendeth the springs into the rivers : which run among the hills.

11 All beasts of the field drink thereof : and the wild asses quench their thirst.

12 Beside them shall the fowls of the air have their habitation : and sing among the branches.

13 He watereth the hills from above : the earth is filled with the fruit of thy works.

14 He bringeth forth grass for the cattle : and green herb for the service of men ;

15 That he may bring food out of the earth, and wine that maketh glad the heart of man : and oil to make him a cheerful countenance, and bread to strengthen man's heart.

16 The trees of the Lord also are full of sap : even the cedars of Libanus which he hath planted ;

17 Wherein the birds make

their

Lord in their trouble: he delivered them out of their diſtreſs.

20 He ſent his word, and healed them: and they were ſaved from their deſtruction.

21 O that men would therefore praiſe the Lord for his goodneſs: and declare the wonders that he doeth for the children of men!

22 That they would offer unto him the ſacrifice of thankſgiving: and tell out his works with gladneſs!

23 They that go down to the ſea in ſhips: and occupy their buſineſs in great waters;

24 Theſe men ſee the works of the Lord: and his wonders in the deep.

25 For at his word the ſtormy wind ariſeth: which lifteth up the waves thereof.

26 They are carried up to the heaven, and down again to the deep: their ſoul melteth away becauſe of the trouble.

27 They reel to and fro, and ſtagger like a drunken man: and are at their wit's end.

28 So when they cry unto the Lord in their trouble: he delivereth them out of their diſtreſs.

29 For he maketh the ſtorm to ceaſe: ſo that the waves thereof are ſtill.

30 Then are they glad, becauſe they are at reſt: and ſo he bringeth them unto the haven where they would be.

31 O that men would therefore praiſe the Lord for his goodneſs: and declare the wonders that he doeth for the children of men!

32 That they would exalt him alſo in the congregation of the people: and praiſe him in the ſeat of the elders!

33 Who turneth the floods into a wilderneſs: and drieth up the water-ſprings.

34 A fruitful land maketh he barren: for the wickedneſs of them that dwell therein.

35 Again, he maketh the wilderneſs a ſtanding water: and water-ſprings of a dry ground.

36 And there he ſetteth the hungry: that they may build them a city to dwell in;

37 That they may ſow their land, and plant vineyards: to yield them fruits of increaſe.

38 He bleſſeth them, ſo that they multiply exceedingly: and ſuffereth not their cattle to decreaſe.

39 And again, when they are miniſhed, and brought low: thro' oppreſſion, through any plague, or trouble;

40 Though he ſuffer them to be evil intreated through tyrants: and let them wander out of the way in the wilderneſs;

41 Yet helpeth he the poor out of miſery: and maketh him houſholds like a flock of ſheep.

42 The righteous will conſider this, and rejoice: and the mouth of all wickedneſs ſhall be ſtopped.

43 Whoſo is wiſe will ponder theſe things: and they ſhall underſtand the loving-kindneſs of the Lord.

Evening Prayer.

Pſalm 108.

O God, my heart is ready, my heart is ready: I will ſing and give praiſe with the beſt member that I have.

2 Awake, thou lute, and harp: I myſelf will awake right early.

3 I will give thanks unto thee, O Lord, among the people: I will ſing praiſes unto thee among the nations.

4 For thy mercy is greater than the heavens: and thy truth reacheth unto the clouds.

5 Set up thyſelf, O God, above the heavens: and thy glory above all the earth.

6 That thy beloved may be delivered: let thy right hand ſave them, and hear thou me.

7 God hath ſpoken in his holi-

neſs : I will rejoice therefore, and
divide Sichem, and mete out the
valley of Succoth.
8 Gilead is mine, and Manaſ-
ſes is mine : Ephraim alſo is the
ſtrength of my head.
9 Judah is my law-giver, Moab
is my waſh-pot : over Edom will I
caſt out my ſhoe ; upon Philiſtia
will I triumph.
10 Who will lead me into the
ſtrong city : and who will bring
me into Edom ?
11 Haſt not thou forſaken us,
O God : and wilt not thou, O
God, go forth with our hoſts ?
12 O help us againſt the ene-
my : for vain is the help of man.
13 Through God we ſhall do
great acts : and it is he that ſhall
tread down our enemies.

Pſalm 109.

HOLD not thy tongue, O God
of my praiſe : for the mouth
of the ungodly, yea, the mouth
of the deceitful is opened upon
me.
2 And they have ſpoken againſt
me with falſe tongues : they com-
paſſed me about alſo with words
of hatred, and fought againſt me
without a cauſe.
3 For the love that I had unto
them, lo, they take now my con-
trary part : but I give myſelf unto
prayer.
4 Thus have they rewarded me
evil for good : and hatred for my
good will.
5 Set thou an ungodly man to
be ruler over him : and let Satan
ſtand at his right hand.
6 When ſentence is given upon
him, let him be condemned : and
let his prayer be turned into ſin.
7 Let his days be few : and let
another take his office.
8 Let his children be fatherleſs :
and his wife a widow.
9 Let his children be vagabonds,
and beg their bread : let them ſeek
it alſo out of deſolate places.
10 Let the extortioner conſume
all that he hath : and let the ſtran-
ger ſpoil his labour.
11 Let there be no man to pity
him : nor to have compaſſion up-
on his fatherleſs children.
12 Let his poſterity be deſtroy-
ed : and in the next generation let
his name be clean put out.
13 Let the wickedneſs of his
fathers be had in remembrance in
the ſight of the Lord : and let not
the ſin of his mother be done away.
14 Let them alway be before
the Lord : that he may root out
the memorial of them from off
the earth ;
15 And that, becauſe his mind
was not to do good : but perſecut-
ed the poor helpleſs man, that he
might ſlay him that was vexed at
the heart.
16 His delight was in curſing,
and it ſhall happen unto him : he
loved not bleſſing, therefore ſhall
it be far from him.
17 He clothed himſelf with
curſing, like as with a raiment :
and it ſhall come into his bowels
like water, and like oil into his
bones.
18 Let it be unto him as the
cloke that he hath upon him : and
as the girdle that he is alway gird-
ed withal.
19 Let it thus happen from the
Lord unto mine enemies : and to
thoſe that ſpeak evil againſt my
ſoul.
20 But deal thou with me, O
Lord God, according unto thy
Name : for ſweet is thy mercy.
21 O deliver me, for I am help-
leſs and poor : and my heart is
wounded within me.
22 I go hence like the ſhadow
that departeth : and am driven a-
way as the graſshopper.
23 My knees are weak through
faſting : my fleſh is dried up for
want of fatneſs.
24 I became alſo a reproach un-
to them : they that looked upon
me ſhaked their heads.

their neſts : and the fir trees are
a dwelling for the ſtork.
18 The high hills are a refuge
for the wild goats : and ſo are
the ſtony rocks for the conies.
19 He appointed the moon for
certain ſeaſons : and the ſun
knoweth his going down.
20 Thou makeſt darkneſs that
it may be night : wherein all the
beaſts of the foreſt do move.
21 The lions roaring after their
prey : do ſeek their meat from
God.
22 The ſun ariſeth, and they
get them away together : and
lay them down in their dens.
23 Man goeth forth to his
work, and to his labour : until
the evening.
24 O Lord, how manifold are
thy works : in wiſdom haſt thou
made them all ; the earth is full
of thy riches.
25 So is the great and wide ſea
alſo : wherein are things creeping
innumerable, both ſmall and great
beaſts.
26 There go the ſhips, and
there is that Leviathan : whom
thou haſt made to take his paſ-
time therein.
27 Theſe wait all upon thee :
that thou mayeſt give them meat
in due ſeaſon.
28 When thou giveſt it them
they gather it : and when thou
openeſt thy hand they are filled
with good.
29 When thou hideſt thy face
they are troubled : when thou
takeſt away their breath they die,
and are turned again to their duſt.
30 When thou letteſt thy breath
go forth they ſhall be made : and
thou ſhalt renew the face of the
earth.
31 The glorious Majeſty of the
Lord ſhall endure for ever : the
Lord ſhall rejoice in his works.
32 The earth ſhall tremble at
the look of him : if he do but
touch the hills, they ſhall ſmoke.
33 I will ſing unto the Lord
as long as I live : I will praiſe
my God while I have my being.
34 And ſo ſhall my words pleaſe
him : my joy ſhall be in the Lord.
35 As for ſinners, they ſhall
be conſumed out of the earth,
and the ungodly ſhall come to an
end : praiſe thou the Lord, O
my ſoul, praiſe the Lord.

Morning Prayer.

Pſalm 105.

O Give thanks unto the Lord,
and call upon his Name :
tell the people what things he hath
done.
2 O let your ſongs be of him,
and praiſe him : and let your
talking be of all his wondrous
works.
3 Rejoice in his holy Name : let
the heart of them rejoice that
ſeek the Lord.
4 Seek the Lord and his
ſtrength : ſeek his face evermore.
5 Remember the marvellous
works that he hath done : his
wonders, and the judgements of
his mouth,
6 O ye ſeed of Abraham his
ſervant : ye children of Jacob
his choſen.
7 He is the Lord our God : his
judgements are in all the world.
8 He hath been alway mindful
of his covenant and promiſe :
that he made to a thouſand ge-
nerations ;
9 Even the covenant that he
made with Abraham : and the
oath that he ſware unto Iſaac ;
10 And appointed the ſame un-
to Jacob for a law : and to Iſrael
for an everlaſting teſtament ;
11 Saying, Unto thee will I
give the land of Canaan : the
lot of your inheritance ;
12 When there were yet but
a few of them : and they ſtran-
gers in the land ;
13 What time as they went from

one nation to another : from one
kingdom to another people ;
14 He suffered no man to do
them wrong : but reproved even
kings for their sakes ;
15 Touch not mine Anointed :
and do my prophets no harm.
16 Moreover, he called for a
dearth upon the land : and de-
stroyed all the provision of bread.
17 But he had sent a man be-
fore them : even Joseph, who was
sold to be a bond-servant ;
18 Whose feet they hurt in the
stocks : the iron entered into his
soul ;
19 Until the time came that
his cause was known : the word
of the Lord tried him.
20 The king sent, and delivered
him : the prince of the people
let him go free.
21 He made him lord also of
his house : and ruler of all his sub-
stance ;
22 That he might inform his
princes after his will : and teach
his senators wisdom.
23 Israel also came into Egypt :
and Jacob was a stranger in the
land of Ham.
24 And he increased his people
exceedingly : and made them
stronger than their enemies ;
25 Whose heart turned so, that
they hated his people : and dealt
untruly with his servants.
26 Then sent he Moses his
servant : and Aaron whom he
had chosen.
27 And these shewed his to-
kens among them : and wonders
in the land of Ham.
28 He sent darkness, and it was
dark : and they were not obedi-
ent unto his word.
29 He turned their waters into
blood : and slew their fish.
30 Their land brought forth frogs :
yea, even in their kings' chambers.
31 He spake the word, and
there came all manner of flies :
and lice in all their quarters.
32 He gave them hail-stones
for rain : and flames of fire in
their land.
33 He smote their vines also
and fig-trees : and destroyed the
trees that were in their coasts.
34 He spake the word, and the
grasshoppers came, and caterpillars
innumerable : and did eat up all
the grass in their land, and de-
voured the fruit of their ground.
35 He smote all the first-born
in their land : even the chief of
all their strength.
36 He brought them forth also
with silver and gold : there was not
one feeble person among their tribes.
37 Egypt was glad at their de-
parting : for they were afraid of
them.
38 He spread out a cloud to be
a covering : and fire to give light
in the night-season.
39 At their desire he brought
quails : and he filled them with
the bread of heaven.
40 He opened the rock of stone,
and the waters flowed out : so that
rivers ran in the dry places.
41 For why ? he remembered
his holy promise : and Abraham
his servant.
42 And he brought forth his
people with joy : and his chosen
with gladness ;
43 And gave them the lands
of the heathen : and they took
the labours of the people in pos-
session ;
44 That they might keep his
statutes : and observe his laws.

Evening Prayer.

Psalm 106.

O Give thanks unto the Lord,
for he is gracious : and his
mercy endureth for ever.
2 Who can express the noble
acts of the Lord : or shew forth
all his praise ?
3 Blessed are they that alway
keep judgement : and do righte-
ousness.

4 Remember me, O Lord, according to the favour that thou beareſt unto thy people : O viſit me with thy ſalvation ;

5 That I may ſee the félicity of thy choſen : and rejoice in the gladneſs of thy people, and give thanks with thine inheritance.

6 We have ſinned with our fathers : we have done amiſs, and dealt wickedly.

7 Our fathers regarded not thy wonders in Egypt, neither kept they thy great goodneſs in remembrance : but were diſobedient at the ſea, even at the Red ſea.

8 Nevertheleſs, he helped them for his Name's ſake : that he might make his power to be known.

9 He rebuked the Red ſea alſo, and it was dried up : ſo he led them through the deep, as through a wilderneſs.

10 And he ſaved them from the adverſary's hand : and delivered them from the hand of the enemy.

11 As for thoſe that troubled them, the waters overwhelmed them : there was not one of them left.

12 Then believed they his words : and ſang praiſe unto him.

13 But within a while they forgat his works : and would not abide his counſel.

14 But luſt came upon them in the wilderneſs : and they tempted God in the deſert.

15 And he gave them their deſire : and ſent leanneſs withal into their ſoul.

16 They angered Moſes alſo in the tents : and Aaron the ſaint of the Lord.

17 So the earth opened, and ſwallowed up Dathan : and covered the congregation of Abiram.

18 And the fire was kindled in their company : the flame burnt up the ungodly.

19 They made a calf in Horeb : and worſhipped the molten image.

20 Thus they turned their glory : into the ſimilitude of a calf that eateth hay.

21 And they forgat God their Saviour : who had done ſo great things in Egypt ;

22 Wondrous works in the land of Ham : and fearful things by the Red ſea.

23 So he ſaid, he would have deſtroyed them, had not Moſes his choſen ſtood before him in the gap : to turn away his wrathful indignation, leſt he ſhould deſtroy them.

24 Yea, they thought ſcorn of that pleaſant land : and gave no credence unto his word ;

25 But murmured in their tents : and hearkened not unto the voice of the Lord.

26 Then lift he up his hand againſt them : to overthrow them in the wilderneſs ;

27 To caſt out their ſeed among the nations : and to ſcatter them in the lands.

28 They joined themſelves unto Baal-peor : and ate the offerings of the dead.

29 Thus they provoked him to anger with their own inventions : and the plague was great among them.

30 Then ſtood up Phinees and prayed : and ſo the plague ceaſed.

31 And that was counted unto him for righteouſneſs : among all poſterities for evermore.

32 They angered him alſo at the waters of ſtrife : ſo that he puniſhed Moſes for their ſakes ;

33 Becauſe they provoked his ſpirit : ſo that he ſpake unadviſedly with his lips.

34 Neither deſtroyed they the heathen : as the Lord commanded them ;

35 But were mingled among the heathen : and learned their works.

36 Inſomuch that they worſhipped their idols, which turned to their own decay : yea, they offered their ſons and their daughters unto devils ;

37 And ſhed innocent blood,
even the blood of their ſons and
of their daughters : whom they
offered unto the idols of Canaan;
and the land was defiled with
blood.

38 Thus were they ſtained with
their own works : and went a whoring
with their own inventions.

39 Therefore was the wrath of
the Lord kindled againſt his people :
inſomuch that he abhorred
his own inheritance.

40 And he gave them over into
the hand of the heathen : and
they that hated them were lords
over them.

41 Their enemies oppreſſed them:
and had them in ſubjection.

42 Many a time did he deliver
them : but they rebelled againſt
him with their own inventions,
and were brought down in their
wickedneſs.

43 Neverthelefs, when he ſaw
their adverſity : he heard their
complaint.

44 He thought upon his covenant,
and pitied them, according
unto the multitude of his mercies :
yea, he made all thoſe that
led them away captive to pity
them.

45 Deliver us, O Lord our God,
and gather us from among the
heathen : that we may give thanks
unto thy holy Name, and make
our boaſt of thy praiſe.

46 Bleſſed be the Lord God of
Iſrael from everlaſting, and world
without end : and let all the people
ſay, Amen.

Morning Prayer.

Pſalm 107.

O Give thanks unto the Lord,
for he is gracious : and his
mercy endureth for ever.

2 Let them give thanks whom
the Lord hath redeemed : and delivered
from the hand of the
enemy;

3 And gathered them out of the
lands, from the eaſt, and from the
weſt : from the north, and from
the ſouth.

4 They went aſtray in the wilderneſs
out of the way : and found
no city to dwell in;

5 Hungry and thirſty : their
ſoul fainted in them.

6 So they cried unto the Lord
in their trouble : and he delivered
them from their diſtreſs.

7 He led them forth by the
right way : that they might go
to the city where they dwelt.

8 O that men would therefore
praiſe the Lord for his goodneſs :
and declare the wonders that he
doeth for the children of men!

9 For he ſatisfieth the empty
ſoul : and filleth the hungry ſoul
with goodneſs.

10 Such as ſit in darkneſs, and
in the ſhadow of death : being faſt
bound in miſery and iron;

11 Becauſe they rebelled againſt
the words of the Lord : and
lightly regarded the counſel of the
moſt Higheſt;

12 He alſo brought down their
heart through heavineſs : they fell
down, and there was none to help
them.

13 So when they cried unto the
Lord in their trouble : he delivered
them out of their diſtreſs.

14 For he brought them out of
darkneſs, and out of the ſhadow
of death : and brake their bonds
in aſunder.

15 O that men would therefore
praiſe the Lord for his goodneſs :
and declare the wonders that he
doeth for the children of men!

16 For he hath broken the gates
of braſs : and ſmitten the bars of
iron in ſunder.

17 Fooliſh men are plagued for
their offence : and becauſe of their
wickedneſs.

18 Their ſoul abhorred all manner
of meat : and they were even
hard at death's door.

19 So when they cried unto the

25 Help me, O Lord my God : O ſave me according to thy mercy ;

26 And they ſhall know, how that this is thy hand : and that thou, Lord, haſt done it.

27 Though they curſe, yet bleſs thou : and let them be confounded that riſe up againſt me ; but let thy ſervant rejoice.

28 Let mine adverſaries be clothed with ſhame : and let them cover themſelves with their own confuſion, as with a cloke.

29 As for me, I will give great thanks unto the Lord with my mouth : and praiſe him among the multitude ;

30 For he ſhall ſtand at the right hand of the poor : to ſave his ſoul from unrighteous judges.

Morning Prayer.

Pſalm 110.

THE Lord ſaid unto my Lord : Sit thou on my right hand, until I make thine enemies thy footſtool.

2 The Lord ſhall ſend the rod of thy power out of Sion : be thou ruler, even in the midſt among thine enemies.

3 In the day of thy power ſhall the people offer thee free-will offerings with an holy worſhip : the dew of thy birth is of the womb of the morning.

4 The Lord ſware, and will not repent : Thou art a Prieſt for ever after the order of Melchiſedech.

5 The Lord upon thy right hand : ſhall wound even kings in the day of his wrath.

6 He ſhall judge among the heathen ; he ſhall fill the places with the dead bodies : and ſmite in ſunder the heads over divers countries.

7 He ſhall drink of the brook in the way : therefore ſhall he lift up his head.

Pſalm 111.

I Will give thanks unto the Lord with my whole heart : ſecretly among the faithful, and in the congregation.

2 The works of the Lord are great : ſought out of all them that have pleaſure therein.

3 His work is worthy to be praiſed, and had in honour : and his righteouſneſs endureth for ever.

4 The merciful and gracious Lord hath ſo done his marvellous works : that they ought to be had in remembrance.

5 He hath given meat unto them that fear him : he ſhall ever be mindful of his covenant.

6 He hath ſhewed his people the power of his works : that he may give them the heritage of the heathen.

7 The works of his hands are verity and judgement : all his commandments are true.

8 They ſtand faſt for ever and ever : and are done in truth and equity.

9 He ſent redemption unto his people : he hath commanded his covenant for ever ; holy and reverend is his Name.

10 The fear of the Lord is the beginning of wiſdom : a good underſtanding have all they that do thereafter ; the praiſe of it endureth for ever.

Pſalm 112.

BLESSED is the man that feareth the Lord : he hath great delight in his commandments.

2 His ſeed ſhall be mighty upon earth : the generation of the faithful ſhall be bleſſed.

3 Riches and plenteouſneſs ſhall be in his houſe : and his righteouſneſs endureth for ever.

4 Unto the godly there ariſeth up light in the darkneſs : he is merciful, loving, and righteous.

5 A good man is merciful, and lendeth : and will guide his words with diſcretion.

6 For he ſhall never be moved : and the righteous ſhall be had in everlaſting remembrance.

7 He will not be afraid of any evil tidings : for his heart ftandeth faft, and believeth in the Lord.

8 His heart is eftablifhed, and will not fhrink : until he fee his defire upon his enemies.

9 He hath difperfed abroad, and given to the poor : and his righteoufnefs remaineth for ever ; his horn fhall be exalted with honour.

10 The ungodly fhall fee it, and it fhall grieve him : he fhall gnafh with his teeth, and confume away ; the defire of the ungodly fhall perifh.

Pfalm 113.

PRAISE the Lord, ye fervants : O praife the Name of the Lord.

2 Bleffed be the Name of the Lord : from this time forth for evermore.

3 The Lord's Name is praifed : from the rifing up of the fun unto the going down of the fame.

4 The Lord is high above all heathen : and his glory above the heavens.

5 Who is like unto the Lord our God, that hath his dwelling fo high : and yet humbleth himfelf to behold the things that are in heaven and earth ?

6 He taketh up the fimple out of the duft : and lifteth the poor out of the mire ;

7 That he may fet him with the princes : even with the princes of his people.

8 He maketh the barren woman to keep houfe : and to be a joyful mother of children.

Evening Prayer.

Pfalm 114.

WHEN Ifrael came out of Egypt : and the houfe of Jacob from among the ftrange people,

2 Judah was his fanctuary : and Ifrael his dominion.

3 The fea faw that, and fled : Jordan was driven back.

4 The mountains fkipped like rams : and the little hills like young fheep.

5 What aileth thee, O thou fea, that thou fleddeft : and thou Jordan, that thou waft driven back ?

6 Ye mountains, that ye fkipped like rams : and ye little hills, like young fheep ?

7 Tremble, thou earth, at the prefence of the Lord : at the prefence of the God of Jacob ;

8 Who turned the hard rock into a ftanding water : and the flintftone into a fpringing well.

Pfalm 115.

NOT unto us, O Lord, not unto us, but unto thy Name give the praife : for thy loving mercy, and for thy truth's fake.

2 Wherefore fhall the heathen fay : Where is now their God ?

3 As for our God, he is in heaven : he hath done whatfoever pleafed him.

4 Their idols are filver and gold : even the work of men's hands.

5 They have mouths, and fpeak not : eyes have they, and fee not.

6 They have ears, and hear not : nofes have they, and fmell not.

7 They have hands, and handle not ; feet have they, and walk not : neither fpeak they through their throat.

8 They that make them are like unto them : and fo are all fuch as put their truft in them.

9 But thou, houfe of Ifrael, truft thou in the Lord : he is their fuccour and defence.

10 Ye houfe of Aaron, put your truft in the Lord : he is their helper and defender.

11 Ye that fear the Lord, put your truft in the Lord : he is their helper and defender.

12 The Lord hath been mindful of us, and he fhall blefs us : even he fhall blefs the houfe of Ifrael, he fhall blefs the houfe of Aaron.

13 He fhall blefs them that fear the Lord : both fmall and great.

14 The

14 The Lord ſhall increaſe you more and more : you and your children.

15 Ye are the bleſſed of the Lord : who made heaven and earth.

16 All the whole heavens are the Lord's : the earth hath he given to the children of men.

17 The dead praiſe not thee, O Lord : neither all they that go down into ſilence.

18 But we will praiſe the Lord : from this time forth for evermore. Praiſe the Lord.

Morning Prayer.

Pſalm 116.

I Am well pleaſed : that the Lord hath heard the voice of my prayer ;

2 That he hath inclined his ear unto me : therefore will I call upon him as long as I live.

3 The ſnares of death compaſſed me round about : and the pains of hell gat hold upon me.

4 I ſhall find trouble and heavineſs, and I will call upon the Name of the Lord : O Lord, I beſeech thee, deliver my ſoul.

5 Gracious is the Lord, and righteous : yea, our God is merciful.

6 The Lord preſerveth the ſimple : I was in miſery, and he helped me.

7 Turn again then unto thy reſt, O my ſoul : for the Lord hath rewarded thee.

8 And why ? thou haſt delivered my ſoul from death : mine eyes from tears, and my feet from falling.

9 I will walk before the Lord : in the land of the living.

10 I believed, and therefore will I ſpeak ; but I was ſore troubled : I ſaid in my haſte, All men are liars.

11 What reward ſhall I give unto the Lord : for all the benefits that he hath done unto me ?

12 I will receive the cup of ſalvation : and call upon the Name of the Lord.

13 I will pay my vows now in the preſence of all his people : right dear in the ſight of the Lord is the death of his ſaints.

14 Behold, O Lord, how that I am thy ſervant : I am thy ſervant, and the ſon of thine handmaid ; thou haſt broken my bonds in ſunder.

15 I will offer to thee the ſacrifice of thankſgiving : and will call upon the Name of the Lord.

16 I will pay my vows unto the Lord, in the ſight of all his people : in the courts of the Lord's houſe, even in the midſt of thee, O Jeruſalem. Praiſe the Lord.

Pſalm 117.

O Praiſe the Lord, all ye heathen : praiſe him, all ye nations.

2 For his merciful kindneſs is ever more and more towards us : and the truth of the Lord endureth for ever. Praiſe the Lord.

Pſalm 118.

O Give thanks unto the Lord, for he is gracious : becauſe his mercy endureth for ever.

2 Let Iſrael now confeſs, that he is gracious : and that his mercy endureth for ever.

3 Let the houſe of Aaron now confeſs : that his mercy endureth for ever.

4 Yea, let them now that fear the Lord confeſs : that his mercy endureth for ever.

5 I called upon the Lord in trouble : and the Lord heard me at large.

6 The Lord is on my ſide : I will not fear what man doeth unto me.

7 The Lord taketh my part with them that help me : therefore ſhall I ſee my deſire upon mine enemies.

8 It is better to truſt in the Lord : than to put any confidence in man.

9 It is better to truſt in the Lord : than to put any confidence in princes.

10 All nations compaſſed me

round about : but in the Name of
the Lord will I deſtroy them.
11 They kept me in on every
ſide, they kept me in, I ſay, on
every ſide : but in the Name of
the Lord will I deſtroy them.
12 They came about me like
bees, and are extinct even as the
fire among the thorns : for in the
Name of the Lord I will deſtroy
them.
13 Thou haſt thruſt ſore at me,
that I might fall : but the Lord
was my help.
14 The Lord is my ſtrength,
and my ſong : and is become my
ſalvation.
15 The voice of joy and health
is in the dwellings of the righte-
ous : the right hand of the Lord
bringeth mighty things to paſs.
16 The right hand of the Lord
hath the pre-eminence : the right
hand of the Lord bringeth migh-
ty things to paſs.
17 I ſhall not die, but live : and
declare the works of the Lord.
18 The Lord hath chaſtened
and corrected me : but he hath
not given me over unto death.
19 Open me the gates of righte-
ouſneſs : that I may go into them,
and give thanks unto the Lord.
20 This is the gate of the Lord :
the righteous ſhall enter into it.
21 I will thank thee, for thou
haſt heard me : and art become my
ſalvation.
22 The ſame ſtone which the
builders refuſed : is become the
head ſtone in the corner.
23 This is the Lord's doing : and
it is marvellous in our eyes.
24 This is the day which the Lord
hath made : we will rejoice and be
glad in it.
25 Help me now, O Lord : O
Lord, ſend us now proſperity.
26 Bleſſed be he that cometh in
the Name of the Lord : we have
wiſhed you good luck, ye that are
of the houſe of the Lord.
27 God is the Lord who hath
ſhewed us light : bind the ſacrifice
with cords, yea, even unto the
horns of the altar.
28 Thou art my God, and I
will thank thee : thou art my God,
and I will praiſe thee.
29 O give thanks unto the Lord,
for he is gracious : and his mercy
endureth for ever.

Evening Prayer.

Pſalm 119.

BLESSED are thoſe that are
undefiled in the way : and
walk in the law of the Lord.
2 Bleſſed are they that keep his
teſtimonies : and ſeek him with
their whole heart.
3 For they who do no wicked-
neſs : walk in his ways.
4 Thou haſt charged : that we
ſhall diligently keep thy com-
mandments.
5 O that my ways were made
ſo direct : that I might keep thy
ſtatutes!
6 So ſhall I not be confounded :
while I have reſpect unto all thy
commandments.
7 I will thank thee with an un-
feigned heart : when I ſhall have
learned the judgements of thy
righteouſneſs.
8 I will keep thy ceremonies :
O forſake me not utterly.

WHerewithal ſhall a young
man cleanſe his way : even
by ruling himſelf after thy word.
10 With my whole heart have I
ſought thee : O let me not go
wrong out of thy command-
ments.
11 Thy words have I hid within
my heart : that I ſhould not ſin
againſt thee.
12 Bleſſed art thou, O Lord :
O teach me thy ſtatutes.
13 With my lips have I been
telling : of all the judgements of
thy mouth.
14 I have had as great delight
in the way of thy teſtimonies : as
in all manner of riches.

15 I will talk of thy command-
ments : and have reſpect unto thy
ways.
16 My delight ſhall be in thy
ſtatutes : and I will not forget thy
word.
O Do well unto thy ſervant :
that I may live, and keep thy
word.
18 Open thou mine eyes : that
I may ſee the wondrous things of
thy law.
19 I am a ſtranger upon earth :
O hide not thy commandments
from me.
20 My ſoul breaketh out for
the very fervent deſire : that it
hath alway unto thy judgements.
21 Thou haſt rebuked the proud:
and curſed are they that do err
from thy commandments.
22 O turn from me ſhame and
rebuke : for I have kept thy teſti-
monies.
23 Princes alſo did ſit and ſpeak
againſt me : but thy ſervant is oc-
cupied in thy ſtatutes.
24 For thy teſtimonies are my
delight : and my counſellors.
MY ſoul cleaveth to the duſt :
O quicken thou me, accord-
ing to thy word.
26 I have acknowledged my
ways, and thou heardeſt me : O
teach me thy ſtatutes.
27 Make me to underſtand the
way of thy commandments : and
ſo ſhall I talk of thy wondrous
works.
28 My ſoul melteth away for
very heavineſs : comfort thou me
according unto thy word.
29 Take from me the way of
lying : and cauſe thou me to make
much of thy law.
30 I have choſen the way of
truth : and thy judgements have I
laid before me.
31 I have ſtuck unto thy teſti-
monies : O Lord, confound me not.
32 I will run the way of thy
commandments : when thou haſt
ſet my heart at liberty.

Morning Prayer.

TEACH me, O Lord, the way
of thy ſtatutes : and I ſhall
keep it unto the end.
34 Give me underſtanding, and
I ſhall keep thy law : yea, I ſhall
keep it with my whole heart.
35 Make me to go in the path
of thy commandments : for there-
in is my deſire.
36 Incline my heart unto thy teſ-
timonies : and not to covetouſneſs.
37 O turn away mine eyes, leſt
they behold vanity : and quicken
thou me in thy way.
38 O ſtabliſh thy word in thy
ſervant : that I may fear thee.
39 Take away the rebuke that
I am afraid of : for thy judgements
are good.
40 Behold, my delight is in thy
commandments : O quicken me
in thy righteouſneſs.
LET thy loving mercy come alſo
unto me, O Lord : even thy
ſalvation, according unto thy word.
42 So ſhall I make anſwer unto
my blaſphemers : for my truſt is
in thy word.
43 O take not the word of thy
truth utterly out of my mouth :
for my hope is in thy judgements.
44 So ſhall I alway keep thy
law : yea, for ever and ever.
45 And I will walk at liberty :
for I ſeek thy commandments.
46 I will ſpeak of thy teſtimo-
nies alſo, even before kings : and
will not be aſhamed.
47 And my delight ſhall be in thy
commandments : which I have loved.
48 My hands alſo will I lift up
unto thy commandments, which I
have loved : and my ſtudy ſhall be
in thy ſtatutes.
O Think upon thy ſervant, as
concerning thy word : where-
in thou haſt cauſed me to put my
truſt.
50 The ſame is my comfort in
my trouble : for thy word hath
quickened me.

51 The proud have had me ex-
ceedingly in deriſion : yet have I
not ſhrinked from thy law.
52 For I remembered thine
everlaſting judgements, O Lord :
and received comfort.
53 I am horribly afraid : for
the ungodly that forſake thy law.
54 Thy ſtatutes have been my
ſongs : in the houſe of my pilgrim-
age.
55 I have thought upon thy
Name, O Lord, in the night-ſea-
ſon : and have kept thy law.
56 This I had : becauſe I kept
thy commandments.
THOU art my portion, O
Lord : I have promiſed to
keep thy law.
58 I made my humble petition
in thy preſence with my whole
heart : O be merciful unto me,
according to thy word.
59 I called mine own ways to
remembrance : and turned my
feet unto thy teſtimonies.
60 I made haſte, and prolonged
not the time : to keep thy com-
mandments.
61 The congregations of the
ungodly have robbed me : but I
have not forgotten thy law.
62 At midnight I will riſe to
give thanks unto thee : becauſe of
thy righteous judgements.
63 I am a companion of all
them that fear thee : and keep
thy commandments.
64 The earth, O Lord, is full
of thy mercy : O teach me thy
ſtatutes.
O Lord, thou haſt dealt gra-
ciouſly with thy ſervant : ac-
cording unto thy word.
66 O learn me true underſtand-
ing and knowledge : for I have
believed thy commandments.
67 Before I was troubled, I
went wrong : but now have I kept
thy word.
68 Thou art good and graci-
ous : O teach me thy ſtatutes.
69 The proud have imagined a
lie againſt me : but I will keep
thy commandments with my
whole heart.
70 Their heart is as fat as
brawn : but my delight hath been
in thy law.
71 It is good for me that I have
been in trouble : that I may learn
thy ſtatutes.
72 The law of thy mouth is
dearer unto me : than thouſands
of gold and ſilver.

Evening Prayer.

THY hands have made me and
faſhioned me : O give me un-
derſtanding, that I may learn thy
commandments.
74 They that fear thee will be
glad when they ſee me : becauſe I
have put my truſt in thy word.
75 I know, O Lord, that thy
judgements are right : and that thou
of very faithfulneſs haſt cauſed me
to be troubled.
76 O let thy merciful kindneſs
be my comfort : according to thy
word unto thy ſervant.
77 O let thy loving mercies come
unto me, that I may live : for thy
law is my delight.
78 Let the proud be confound-
ed, for they go wickedly about to
deſtroy me : but I will be occu-
pied in thy commandments.
79 Let ſuch as fear thee, and
have known thy teſtimonies : be
turned unto me.
80 O let my heart be ſound in thy
ſtatutes : that I be not aſhamed.
MY ſoul hath longed for thy
ſalvation : and I have a good
hope becauſe of thy word.
82 Mine eyes long ſore for thy
word : ſaying, O when wilt thou
comfort me ?
83 For I am become like a bottle
in the ſmoke : yet do I not forget
thy ſtatutes.
84 How many are the days of
thy ſervant : when wilt thou be a-
venged of them that perſecute me ?
85 The proud have digged pits
for

for me : which are not after thy law.

86 All thy commandments are true : they persecute me falsely ; O be thou my help.

87 They had almost made an end of me upon earth : but I forsook not thy commandments.

88 O quicken me after thy loving-kindness : and so shall I keep the testimonies of thy mouth.

O Lord, thy word : endureth for ever in heaven.

90 Thy truth also remaineth from one generation to another : thou hast laid the foundation of the earth, and it abideth.

91 They continue this day according to thine ordinance : for all things serve thee.

92 If my delight had not been in thy law : I should have perished in my trouble.

93 I will never forget thy commandments : for with them thou hast quickened me.

94 I am thine, O save me : for I have sought thy commandments.

95 The ungodly laid wait for me to destroy me : but I will consider thy testimonies.

96 I see that all things come to an end : but thy commandment is exceeding broad.

LORD, what love have I unto thy law : all the day long is my study in it.

98 Thou through thy commandments hast made me wiser than mine enemies : for they are ever with me.

99 I have more understanding than my teachers : for thy testimonies are my study.

100 I am wiser than the aged : because I keep thy commandments.

101 I have refrained my feet from every evil way : that I may keep thy word.

102 I have not shrunk from thy judgements : for thou teachest me.

103 O how sweet are thy words unto my throat : yea, sweeter than honey unto my mouth.

104 Through thy commandments I get understanding : therefore I hate all evil ways.

Morning Prayer.

THY word is a lantern unto my feet : and a light unto my paths.

106 I have sworn, and am stedfastly purposed : to keep thy righteous judgements.

107 I am troubled above measure : quicken me, O Lord, according to thy word.

108 Let the free-will offerings of my mouth please thee, O Lord : and teach me thy judgements.

109 My soul is alway in my hand : yet do I not forget thy law.

110 The ungodly have laid a snare for me : but yet I swerved not from thy commandments.

111 Thy testimonies have I claimed as mine heritage for ever : and why? they are the very joy of my heart.

112 I have applied my heart to fulfil thy statutes alway : even unto the end.

I Hate them that imagine evil things : but thy law do I love.

114 Thou art my defence and shield : and my trust is in thy word.

115 Away from me, ye wicked : I will keep the commandments of my God.

116 O stablish me according to thy word, that I may live : and let me not be disappointed of my hope.

117 Hold thou me up, and I shall be safe : yea, my delight shall be ever in thy statutes.

118 Thou hast trodden down all them that depart from thy statutes : for they imagine but deceit.

119 Thou puttest away all the ungodly of the earth like dross : therefore I love thy testimonies.

120 My flesh trembleth for fear of thee : and I am afraid of thy judgements.

I Deal with the thing that is lawful and right : O give me not over unto mine oppreſſors.

122 Make thou thy ſervant to delight in that which is good : that the proud do me no wrong.

123 Mine eyes are waſted away with looking for thy health : and for the word of thy righteouſneſs.

124 O deal with thy ſervant according unto thy loving mercy : and teach me thy ſtatutes.

125 I am thy ſervant, O grant me underſtanding : that I may know thy teſtimonies.

126 It is time for thee, Lord, to lay to thine hand : for they have deſtroyed thy law.

127 For I love thy commandments : above gold and precious ſtone.

128 Therefore hold I ſtraight all thy commandments : and all falſe ways I utterly abhor.

THY teſtimonies are wonderful : therefore doth my ſoul keep them.

130 When thy word goeth forth : it giveth light and underſtanding unto the ſimple.

131 I opened my mouth, and drew in my breath : for my delight was in thy commandments.

132 O look thou upon me, and be merciful unto me : as thou uſeſt to do unto thoſe that love thy Name.

133 Order my ſteps in thy word : and ſo ſhall no wickedneſs have dominion over me.

134 O deliver me from the wrongful dealings of men : and ſo ſhall I keep thy commandments.

135 Shew the light of thy countenance upon thy ſervant : and teach me thy ſtatutes.

136 Mine eyes guſh out with water : becauſe men keep not thy law.

RIGHTEOUS art thou, O Lord : and true is thy judgement.

138 The teſtimonies that thou haſt commanded : are exceeding righteous and true.

139 My zeal hath even conſumed me : becauſe mine enemies have forgotten thy words.

140 Thy word is tried to the uttermoſt : and thy ſervant loveth it.

141 I am ſmall, and of no reputation : yet do I not forget thy commandments.

142 Thy righteouſneſs is an everlaſting righteouſneſs : and thy law is the truth.

143 Trouble and heavineſs have taken hold upon me : yet is my delight in thy commandments.

144 The righteouſneſs of thy teſtimonies is everlaſting : O grant me underſtanding, and I ſhall live.

Evening Prayer.

I Call with my whole heart : hear me, O Lord, I will keep thy ſtatutes.

146 Yea, even unto thee do I call : help me, and I ſhall keep thy teſtimonies.

147 Early in the morning do I cry unto thee : for in thy word is my truſt.

148 Mine eyes prevent the night watches : that I might be occupied in thy words.

149 Hear my voice, O Lord, according unto thy loving-kindneſs : quicken me, according as thou art wont.

150 They draw nigh that of malice perſecute me : and are far from thy law.

151 Be thou nigh at hand, O Lord : for all thy commandments are true.

152 As concerning thy teſtimonies, I have known long ſince : that thou haſt grounded them for ever.

O Conſider mine adverſity, and deliver me : for I do not forget thy law.

154 Avenge thou my cauſe, and deliver me : quicken me, according to thy word.

155 Health is far from the ungodly :

godly : for they regard not thy ſtatutes.

156 Great is thy mercy, O Lord : quicken me, as thou art wont.

157 Many there are that trouble me, and perſecute me : yet do I not ſwerve from thy teſtimonies.

158 It grieveth me when I ſee the tranſgreſſors : becauſe they keep not thy law.

159 Conſider, O Lord, how I love thy commandments : O quicken me, according to thy loving-kindneſs.

160 Thy word is true from everlaſting : all the judgements of thy righteouſneſs endure for evermore.

PRINCES have perſecuted me without a cauſe : but my heart ſtandeth in awe of thy word.

162 I am as glad of thy word : as one that findeth great ſpoils.

163 As for lies, I hate and abhor them : but thy law do I love.

164 Seven times a day do I praiſe thee : becauſe of thy righteous judgements.

165 Great is the peace that they have who love thy law : and they are not offended at it.

166 Lord, I have looked for thy ſaving health : and done after thy commandments.

167 My ſoul hath kept thy teſtimonies : and loved them exceedingly.

168 I have kept thy commandments and teſtimonies : for all my ways are before thee.

LET my complaint come before thee, O Lord : give me underſtanding, according to thy word.

170 Let my ſupplication come before thee : deliver me, according to thy word.

171 My lips ſhall ſpeak of thy praiſe : when thou haſt taught me thy ſtatutes.

172 Yea, my tongue ſhall ſing of thy word : for all thy commandments are righteous.

173 Let thine hand help me : for I have choſen thy commandments.

174 I have longed for thy ſaving health, O Lord : and in thy law is my delight.

175 O let my ſoul live, and it ſhall praiſe thee : and thy judgements ſhall help me.

176 I have gone aſtray like a ſheep that is loſt : O ſeek thy ſervant, for I do not forget thy commandments.

Morning Prayer.

Pſalm 120.

WHEN I was in trouble I called upon the Lord : and he heard me.

2 Deliver my ſoul, O Lord, from lying lips : and from a deceitful tongue.

3 What reward ſhall be given or done unto thee, thou falſe tongue : even mighty and ſharp arrows, with hot burning coals.

4 Woe is me, that I am conſtrained to dwell with Meſech : and to have my habitation among the tents of Kedar.

5 My ſoul hath long dwelt among them : that are enemies unto peace.

6 I labour for peace, but when I ſpeak unto them thereof : they make them ready to battle.

Pſalm 121.

I Will lift up mine eyes unto the hills : from whence cometh my help.

2 My help cometh even from the Lord : who hath made heaven and earth.

3 He will not ſuffer thy foot to be moved : and he that keepeth thee will not ſleep.

4 Behold, he that keepeth Iſrael : ſhall neither ſlumber nor ſleep.

5 The Lord himſelf is thy keeper : the Lord is thy defence upon thy right hand ;

6 So that the ſun ſhall not burn thee by day : neither the moon by night.

7 The Lord ſhall preſerve thee from all evil : yea, it is even he that ſhall keep thy ſoul.

8 The Lord ſhall preſerve thy going out, and thy coming in : from this time forth for evermore.

Pſalm 122.

I Was glad when they ſaid unto me : We will go into the houſe of the Lord.

2 Our feet ſhall ſtand in thy gates : O Jeruſalem.

3 Jeruſalem is built as a city that is at unity in itſelf.

4 For thither the tribes go up, even the tribes of the Lord : to teſtify unto Iſrael, to give thanks unto the Name of the Lord.

5 For there is the ſeat of judgement : even the ſeat of the houſe of David.

6 O pray for the peace of Jeruſalem : they ſhall proſper that love thee.

7 Peace be within thy walls : and plenteouſneſs within thy palaces.

8 For my brethren and companions' ſakes : I will wiſh thee proſperity.

9 Yea, becauſe of the houſe of the Lord our God : I will ſeek to do thee good.

Pſalm 123.

UNTO thee lift I up mine eyes : O thou that dwelleſt in the heavens.

2 Behold, even as the eyes of ſervants look unto the hand of their maſters, and as the eyes of a maiden unto the hand of her miſtreſs : even ſo our eyes wait upon the Lord our God, until he have mercy upon us.

3 Have mercy upon us, O Lord, have mercy upon us : for we are utterly deſpiſed.

4 Our ſoul is filled with the ſcornful reproof of the wealthy : and with the deſpitefulneſs of the proud.

Pſalm 124.

IF the Lord himſelf had not been on our ſide, now may Iſrael ſay : if the Lord himſelf had not been on our ſide, when men roſe up againſt us ;

2 They had ſwallowed us up quick : when they were ſo wrathfully diſpleaſed at us.

3 Yea, the waters had drowned us : and the ſtream had gone over our ſoul.

4 The deep waters of the proud : had gone even over our ſoul.

5 But praiſed be the Lord : who hath not given us over for a prey unto their teeth.

6 Our ſoul is eſcaped even as a bird out of the ſnare of the fowler : the ſnare is broken, and we are delivered.

7 Our help ſtandeth in the Name of the Lord : who hath made heaven and earth.

Pſalm 125.

THEY that put their truſt in the Lord ſhall be even as the mount Sion : which may not be removed, but ſtandeth faſt for ever.

2 The hills ſtand about Jeruſalem : even ſo ſtandeth the Lord round about his people, from this time forth for evermore.

3 For the rod of the ungodly cometh not into the lot of the righteous : leſt the righteous put their hand unto wickedneſs.

4 Do well, O Lord : unto thoſe that are good and true of heart.

5 As for ſuch as turn back unto their own wickedneſs : the Lord ſhall lead them forth with the evil doers ; but peace ſhall be upon Iſrael.

Evening Prayer.

Pſalm 126.

WHEN the Lord turned again the captivity of Sion : then were we like unto them that dream.

2 Then

2 Then was our mouth filled with laughter : and our tongue with joy.

3 Then ſaid they among the heathen : The Lord hath done great things for them.

4 Yea, the Lord hath done great things for us already : whereof we rejoice.

5 Turn our captivity, O Lord : as the rivers in the ſouth.

6 They that ſow in tears : ſhall reap in joy.

7 He that now goeth on his way weeping, and beareth forth good ſeed : ſhall doubtleſs come again with joy, and bring his ſheaves with him.

Pſalm 127.

EXCEPT the Lord build the houſe : their labour is but loſt that build it.

2 Except the Lord keep the city : the watchman waketh but in vain.

3 It is but loſt labour that ye haſte to riſe up early, and ſo late take reſt, and eat the bread of carefulneſs : for ſo he giveth his beloved ſleep.

4 Lo, children and the fruit of the womb : are an heritage and gift that cometh of the Lord.

5 Like as the arrows in the hand of the giant : even ſo are the young children.

6 Happy is the man that hath his quiver full of them : they ſhall not be aſhamed when they ſpeak with their enemies in the gate.

Pſalm 128.

BLESSED are all they that fear the Lord : and walk in his ways.

2 For thou ſhalt eat the labours of thine hands : well is thee, and happy ſhalt thou be.

3 Thy wife ſhall be as the fruitful vine : upon the walls of thine houſe.

4 Thy children like the olive-branches : round about thy table.

5 Lo, thus ſhall the man be bleſſed : that feareth the Lord.

6 The Lord from out of Sion ſhall ſo bleſs thee : that thou ſhalt ſee Jeruſalem in proſperity all thy life long.

7 Yea, that thou ſhalt ſee thy children's children : and peace upon Iſrael.

Pſalm 129.

MANY a time have they fought againſt me from my youth up : may Iſrael now ſay.

2 Yea, many a time have they vexed me from my youth up : but they have not prevailed againſt me.

3 The plowers plowed upon my back : and made long furrows.

4 But the righteous Lord : hath hewn the ſnares of the ungodly in pieces.

5 Let them be confounded and turned backward : as many as have evil will at Sion.

6 Let them be even as the graſs growing upon the houſetops : which withereth afore it be plucked up ;

7 Whereof the mower filleth not his hand : neither he that bindeth up the ſheaves his boſom.

8 So that they who go by ſay not ſo much as, The Lord proſper you : we wiſh you good luck in the Name of the Lord.

Pſalm 130.

OUT of the deep have I called unto thee, O Lord : Lord, hear my voice.

2 O let thine ears conſider well : the voice of my complaint.

3 If thou, Lord, wilt be extreme to mark what is done amiſs : O Lord, who may abide it ?

4 For there is mercy with thee : therefore ſhalt thou be feared.

5 I look for the Lord ; my ſoul doth wait for him : in his word is my truſt.

6 My ſoul fleeth unto the Lord : before the morning watch, I ſay, before the morning watch.

7 O Iſrael, truſt in the Lord, for with the Lord there is mercy : and with him is plenteous redemption.

8 And he ſhall redeem Iſrael : from all his ſins.

Pſalm 131.

LORD, I am not high-minded : I have no proud looks.

2 I do not exerciſe myſelf in great matters : which are too high for me.

3 But I refrain my ſoul, and keep it low, like as a child that is weaned from his mother : yea, my ſoul is even as a weaned child.

4 O Iſrael, truſt in the Lord : from this time forth for evermore.

Morning Prayer.

Pſalm 132.

LORD, remember David : and all his trouble ;

2 How he ſware unto the Lord : and vowed a vow unto the Almighty God of Jacob ;

3 I will not come within the tabernacle of mine houſe : nor climb up into my bed ;

4 I will not ſuffer mine eyes to ſleep, nor mine eye-lids to ſlumber : neither the temples of my head to take any reſt ;

5 Until I find out a place for the temple of the Lord : an habitation for the mighty God of Jacob.

6 Lo, we heard of the ſame at Ephrata : and found it in the wood.

7 We will go into his tabernacle : and fall low on our knees before his footſtool.

8 Ariſe, O Lord, into thy reſting-place : thou, and the ark of thy ſtrength.

9 Let thy prieſts be clothed with righteouſneſs : and let thy ſaints ſing with joyfulneſs.

10 For thy ſervant David's ſake : turn not away the preſence of thine Anointed.

11 The Lord hath made a faithful oath unto David : and he ſhall not ſhrink from it ;

12 Of the fruit of thy body : ſhall I ſet upon thy ſeat.

13 If thy children will keep my covenant, and my teſtimonies that I ſhall learn them : their children alſo ſhall ſit upon thy ſeat for evermore.

14 For the Lord hath choſen Sion to be an habitation for himſelf : he hath longed for her.

15 This ſhall be my reſt for ever : here will I dwell, for I have a delight therein.

16 I will bleſs her victuals with increaſe : and will ſatisfy her poor with bread.

17 I will deck her prieſts with health : and her ſaints ſhall rejoice and ſing

18 There ſhall I make the horn of David to flouriſh : I have ordained a lantern for mine Anointed.

19 As for his enemies, I ſhall clothe them with ſhame : but upon himſelf ſhall his crown flouriſh.

Pſalm 133.

BEHOLD, how good and joyful a thing it is : brethren, to dwell together in unity !

2 It is like the precious ointment upon the head, that ran down unto the beard : even unto Aaron's beard, and went down to the ſkirts of his clothing.

3 Like as the dew of Hermon : which fell upon the hill of Sion.

4 For there the Lord promiſed his bleſſing : and life for evermore.

Pſalm 134.

BEHOLD now, praiſe the Lord : all ye ſervants of the Lord ;

2 Ye that by night ſtand in the houſe of the Lord : even in the courts of the houſe of our God.

3 Lift up your hands in the ſanctuary : and praiſe the Lord.

4 The Lord that made heaven and earth : give thee bleſſing out of Sion.

Pſalm 135.

O Praiſe the Lord, laud ye the Name of the Lord : praiſe it, O ye ſervants of the Lord ;

2 Ye that ſtand in the houſe of the Lord : in the courts of the houſe of our God.

3 O praiſe the Lord, for the Lord is gracious : O ſing praiſes unto his Name, for it is lovely.

4 For why ? the Lord hath choſen Jacob unto himſelf : and Iſrael for his own poſſeſſion.

5 For I know that the Lord is great : and that our Lord is above all gods.

6 Whatſoever the Lord pleaſed, that did he in heaven, and in earth : and in the ſea, and in all deep places.

7 He bringeth forth the clouds from the ends of the world : and ſendeth forth lightnings with the rain, bringing the winds out of his treaſures.

8 He ſmote the firſt-born of Egypt : both of man and beaſt.

9 He hath ſent tokens and wonders into the midſt of thee, O thou land of Egypt : upon Pharaoh, and all his ſervants.

10 He ſmote divers nations : and ſlew mighty kings ;

11 Sehon king of the Amorites, and Og the king of Baſan : and all the kingdoms of Canaan ;

12 And gave their land to be an heritage : even an heritage unto Iſrael his people.

13 Thy Name, O Lord, endureth for ever : ſo doth thy memorial, O Lord, from one generation to another.

14 For the Lord will avenge his people : and be gracious unto his ſervants.

15 As for the images of the heathen, they are but ſilver and gold : the work of men's hands.

16 They have mouths, and ſpeak not : eyes have they, but they ſee not.

17 They have ears, and yet they hear not : neither is there any breath in their mouths.

18 They that make them are like unto them : and ſo are all they that put their truſt in them.

19 Praiſe the Lord, ye houſe of Iſrael : praiſe the Lord, ye houſe of Aaron.

20 Praiſe the Lord, ye houſe of Levi : ye that fear the Lord, praiſe the Lord.

21 Praiſed be the Lord out of Sion : who dwelleth at Jeruſalem.

Evening Prayer.

Pſalm 136.

O Give thanks unto the Lord, for he is gracious : and his mercy endureth for ever.

2 O give thanks unto the God of all gods : for his mercy endureth for ever.

3 O thank the Lord of all lords : for his mercy endureth for ever.

4 Who only doeth great wonders : for his mercy endureth for ever.

5 Who by his excellent wiſdom made the heavens : for his mercy endureth for ever.

6 Who laid out the earth above the waters : for his mercy endureth for ever.

7 Who hath made great lights : for his mercy endureth for ever ;

8 The ſun to rule the day : for his mercy endureth for ever ;

9 The moon and the ſtars to govern the night : for his mercy endureth for ever.

10 Who ſmote Egypt with their firſt-born : for his mercy endureth for ever ;

11 And brought out Iſrael from among them : for his mercy endureth for ever ;

12 With a mighty hand, and ſtretched-out arm : for his mercy endureth for ever.

13 Who divided the Red ſea in two parts : for his mercy endureth for ever ;

14 And made Iſrael to go through the midſt of it : for his mercy endureth for ever.

15 But as for Pharaoh and his hoſt, he overthrew them in the Red ſea : for his mercy endureth for ever.

16 Who led his people through the wilderneſs : for his mercy endureth for ever.

17 Who ſmote great kings : for his mercy endureth for ever;

18 Yea, and ſlew mighty kings : for his mercy endureth for ever;

19 Sehon king of the Amorites : for his mercy endureth for ever;

20 And Og the king of Baſan : for his mercy endureth for ever;

21 And gave away their land for an heritage : for his mercy endureth for ever;

22 Even for an heritage unto Iſrael his ſervant : for his mercy endureth for ever.

23 Who remembered us when we were in trouble : for his mercy endureth for ever;

24 And hath delivered us from our enemies : for his mercy endureth for ever.

25 Who giveth food to all fleſh : for his mercy endureth for ever.

26 O give thanks unto the God of heaven : for his mercy endureth for ever.

27 O give thanks unto the Lord of lords : for his mercy endureth for ever.

Pſalm 137.

BY the waters of Babylon we ſat down and wept : when we remembered thee, O Sion.

2 As for our harps, we hanged them up : upon the trees that are therein.

3 For they that led us away captive required of us then a ſong, and melody, in our heavineſs : Sing us one of the ſongs of Sion.

4 How ſhall we ſing the Lord's ſong : in a ſtrange land?

5 If I forget thee, O Jeruſalem : let my right hand forget her cunning.

6 If I do not remember thee, let my tongue cleave to the roof of my mouth : yea, if I prefer not Jeruſalem in my mirth.

7 Remember the children of Edom, O Lord, in the day of Jeruſalem : how they ſaid, Down with it, down with it, even to the ground.

8 O daughter of Babylon, waſted with miſery : yea, happy ſhall he be that rewardeth thee, as thou haſt ſerved us.

9 Bleſſed ſhall he be that taketh thy children : and throweth them againſt the ſtones.

Pſalm 138.

I Will give thanks unto thee, O Lord, with my whole heart : even before the gods will I ſing praiſe unto thee.

2 I will worſhip toward thy holy temple, and praiſe thy Name, becauſe of thy loving-kindneſs and truth : for thou haſt magnified thy Name, and thy Word, above all things.

3 When I called upon thee, thou heardeſt me : and enduedſt my ſoul with much ſtrength.

4 All the kings of the earth ſhall praiſe thee, O Lord : for they have heard the words of thy mouth.

5 Yea, they ſhall ſing in the ways of the Lord : that great is the glory of the Lord.

6 For though the Lord be high, yet hath he reſpect unto the lowly : as for the proud, he beholdeth them afar off.

7 Though I walk in the midſt of trouble, yet ſhalt thou refreſh me : thou ſhalt ſtretch forth thy hand upon the furiouſneſs of mine enemies, and thy right hand ſhall ſave me.

8 The Lord ſhall make good his loving-kindneſs toward me : yea, thy mercy, O Lord, endureth for ever; deſpiſe not then the works of thine own hands.

Morning Prayer.

Pſalm 139.

O Lord, thou haſt ſearched me out, and known me : thou knoweſt my down-ſitting, and mine

mine up-riſing ; thou underſtandeſt my thoughts long before.

2 Thou art about my path, and about my bed : and ſpieſt out all my ways.

3 For lo, there is not a word in my tongue : but thou, O Lord, knoweſt it altogether.

4 Thou haſt faſhioned me behind and before : and laid thine hand upon me.

5 Such knowledge is too wonderful and excellent for me : I cannot attain unto it.

6 Whither ſhall I go then from thy ſpirit : or whither ſhall I go then from thy preſence ?

7 If I climb up into heaven, thou art there : if I go down to hell, thou are there alſo.

8 If I take the wings of the morning : and remain in the uttermoſt parts of the ſea ;

9 Even there alſo ſhall thy hand lead me : and thy right hand ſhall hold me.

10 If I ſay, Peradventure the darkneſs ſhall cover me : then ſhall my night be turned to day.

11 Yea, the darkneſs is no darkneſs with thee, but the night is as clear as the day : the darkneſs and light to thee are both alike.

12 For my reins are thine : thou haſt covered me in my mother's womb.

13 I will give thanks unto thee, for I am fearfully and wonderfully made : marvellous are thy works, and that my ſoul knoweth right well.

14 My bones are not hid from thee : though I be made ſecretly, and faſhioned beneath in the earth.

15 Thine eyes did ſee my ſubſtance, yet being imperfect : and in thy book were all my members written ;

16 Which day by day were faſhioned : when as yet there was none of them.

17 How dear are thy counſels unto me, O God : O how great is the ſum of them !

18 If I tell them, they are more in number than the ſand : when I wake up I am preſent with thee.

19 Wilt thou not ſlay the wicked, O God : depart from me, ye blood-thirſty men.

20 For they ſpeak unrighteouſly againſt thee : and thine enemies take thy Name in vain.

21 Do not I hate them, O Lord, that hate thee : and am not I grieved with thoſe that riſe up againſt thee ?

22 Yea, I hate them right ſore : even as though they were mine enemies.

23 Try me, O God, and ſeek the ground of my heart : prove me, and examine my thoughts.

24 Look well if there be any way of wickedneſs in me : and lead me in the way everlaſting.

Pſalm 140.

DELIVER me, O Lord, from the evil man : and preſerve me from the wicked man.

2 Who imagine miſchief in their hearts : and ſtir up ſtrife all the day long.

3 They have ſharpened their tongues like a ſerpent : adder's poiſon is under their lips.

4 Keep me, O Lord, from the hands of the ungodly : preſerve me from the wicked men, who are purpoſed to overthrow my goings.

5 The proud have laid a ſnare for me, and ſpread a net abroad with cords : yea, and ſet traps in my way.

6 I ſaid unto the Lord, Thou art my God : hear the voice of my prayers, O Lord.

7 O Lord God, thou ſtrength of my health : thou haſt covered my head in the day of battle.

8 Let not the ungodly have his deſire, O Lord : let not his miſchievous imagination proſper, leſt they be too proud.

9 Let the mischief of their own lips fall upon the head of them : that compass me about.

10 Let hot burning coals fall upon them : let them be cast into the fire, and into the pit, that they never rise up again.

11 A man full of words shall not prosper upon the earth : evil shall hunt the wicked person to overthrow him.

12 Sure I am that the Lord will avenge the poor : and maintain the cause of the helpless.

13 The righteous also shall give thanks unto thy Name : and the just shall continue in thy sight.

Psalm 141.

LORD, I call upon thee, haste thee unto me : and consider my voice when I cry unto thee.

2 Let my prayer be set forth in thy sight as the incense : and let the lifting up of my hands be an evening sacrifice.

3 Set a watch, O Lord, before my mouth : and keep the door of my lips.

4 O let not mine heart be inclined to any evil thing : let me not be occupied in ungodly works with the men that work wickedness, lest I eat of such things as please them.

5 Let the righteous rather smite me friendly : and reprove me.

6 But let not their precious balms break my head : yea, I will pray yet against their wickedness.

7 Let their judges be overthrown in stony places : that they may hear my words, for they are sweet.

8 Our bones lie scattered before the pit : like as when one breaketh and heweth wood upon the earth.

9 But mine eyes look unto thee, O Lord God : in thee is my trust, O cast not out my soul.

10 Keep me from the snare that they have laid for me : and from the traps of the wicked doers.

11 Let the ungodly fall into their own nets together : and let me ever escape them.

Evening Prayer.

Psalm 142.

I Cried unto the Lord with my voice : yea, even unto the Lord did I make my supplication.

2 I poured out my complaints before him : and shewed him of my trouble.

3 When my spirit was in heaviness thou knewest my path : in the way wherein I walked have they privily laid a snare for me.

4 I looked also upon my right hand : and saw there was no man that would know me.

5 I had no place to flee unto : and no man cared for my soul.

6 I cried unto thee, O Lord, and said : Thou art my hope, and my portion in the land of the living.

7 Consider my complaint : for I am brought very low.

8 O deliver me from my persecutors : for they are too strong for me.

9 Bring my soul out of prison, that I may give thanks unto thy Name : which thing if thou wilt grant me, then shall the righteous resort unto my company.

Psalm 143.

HEAR my prayer, O Lord, and consider my desire : hearken unto me for thy truth and righteousness' sake.

2 And enter not into judgement with thy servant : for in thy sight shall no man living be justified.

3 For the enemy hath persecuted my soul ; he hath smitten my life down to the ground : he hath laid me in the darkness, as the men that have been long dead.

4 Therefore is my spirit vexed within me : and my heart within me is desolate.

5 Yet do I remember the time past ; I muse upon all thy works : yea,

yea, I exerciſe myſelf in the works of thy hands.

6 I ſtretch forth my hands unto thee : my ſoul gaſpeth unto thee as a thirſty land.

7 Hear me, O Lord, and that ſoon, for my ſpirit waxeth faint : hide not thy face from me, leſt I be like unto them that go down into the pit.

8 O let me hear thy loving-kindneſs betimes in the morning, for in thee is my truſt : ſhew thou me the way that I ſhould walk in, for I lift up my ſoul unto thee.

9 Deliver me, O Lord, from mine enemies : for I flee unto thee to hide me.

10 Teach me to do the thing that pleaſeth thee, for thou art my God : let thy loving Spirit lead me forth into the land of righteouſneſs.

11 Quicken me, O Lord, for thy Name's ſake : and for thy righteouſneſs' ſake bring my ſoul out of trouble.

12 And of thy goodneſs ſlay mine enemies : and deſtroy all them that vex my ſoul; for I am thy ſervant.

Morning Prayer.

Pſalm 144.

BLESSED be the Lord my ſtrength : who teacheth my hands to war, and my fingers to fight;

2 My hope and my fortreſs, my caſtle and deliverer, my defender in whom I truſt : who ſubdueth my people that is under me.

3 Lord, what is man, that thou haſt ſuch reſpect unto him : or the ſon of man, that thou ſo regardeſt him?

4 Man is like a thing of nought: his time paſſeth away like a ſhadow.

5 Bow thy heavens, O Lord, and come down : touch the mountains, and they ſhall ſmoke.

6 Caſt forth thy lightning, and tear them : ſhoot out thine arrows, and conſume them.

7 Send down thine hand from above : deliver me, and take me out of the great waters, from the hand of ſtrange children;

8 Whoſe mouth talketh of vanity : and their right hand is a right hand of wickedneſs.

9 I will ſing a new ſong unto thee, O God : and ſing praiſes unto thee upon a ten-ſtringed lute.

10 Thou haſt given victory unto kings : and haſt delivered David thy ſervant from the peril of the ſword.

11 Save me, and deliver me from the hand of ſtrange children : whoſe mouth talketh of vanity, and their right hand is a right hand of iniquity.

12 That our ſons may grow up as the young plants : and that our daughters may be as the poliſhed corners of the temple.

13 That our garners may be full and plenteous with all manner of ſtore : that our ſheep may bring forth thouſands and ten thouſands in our ſtreets.

14 That our oxen may be ſtrong to labour, that there be no decay : no leading into captivity, and no complaining in our ſtreets.

15 Happy are the people that are in ſuch a caſe : yea, bleſſed are the people who have the Lord for their God.

Pſalm 145.

I Will magnify thee, O God, my King : and I will praiſe thy Name for ever and ever.

2 Every day will I give thanks unto thee : and praiſe thy Name for ever and ever.

3 Great is the Lord, and marvellous, worthy to be praiſed : there is no end of his greatneſs.

4 One generation ſhall praiſe thy works unto another : and declare thy power.

5 As for me, I will be talking of thy worship : thy glory, thy praise, and wondrous works;

6 So that men shall speak of the might of thy marvellous acts : and I will also tell of thy greatness.

7 The memorial of thine abundant kindness shall be shewed : and men shall sing of thy righteousness.

8 The Lord is gracious, and merciful : long-suffering, and of great goodness.

9 The Lord is loving unto every man : and his mercy is over all his works.

10 All thy works praise thee, O Lord : and thy saints give thanks unto thee.

11 They shew the glory of thy kingdom : and talk of thy power;

12 That thy power, thy glory, and mightiness of thy kingdom : might be known unto men.

13 Thy kingdom is an everlasting kingdom : and thy dominion endureth throughout all ages.

14 The Lord upholdeth all such as fall : and lifteth up all those that are down.

15 The eyes of all wait upon thee, O Lord : and thou givest them their meat in due season.

16 Thou openest thine hand : and fillest all things living with plenteousness.

17 The Lord is righteous in all his ways : and holy in all his works.

18 The Lord is nigh unto all them that call upon him : yea, all such as call upon him faithfully.

19 He will fulfil the desire of them that fear him : he also will hear their cry, and will help them.

20 The Lord preserveth all them that love him : but scattereth abroad all the ungodly.

21 My mouth shall speak the praise of the Lord : and let all flesh give thanks unto his holy Name for ever and ever.

Psalm 146.

PRAISE the Lord, O my soul; while I live will I praise the Lord : yea, as long as I have any being, I will sing praises unto my God.

2 O put not your trust in princes, nor in any child of man : for there is no help in them.

3 For when the breath of man goeth forth he shall turn again to his earth : and then all his thoughts perish.

4 Blessed is he that hath the God of Jacob for his help : and whose hope is in the Lord his God;

5 Who made heaven and earth, the sea, and all that therein is : who keepeth his promise for ever;

6 Who helpeth them to right that suffer wrong : who feedeth the hungry.

7 The Lord looseth men out of prison : the Lord giveth sight to the blind.

8 The Lord helpeth them that are fallen : the Lord careth for the righteous.

9 The Lord careth for the strangers; he defendeth the fatherless and widow : as for the way of the ungodly, he turneth it upside down.

10 The Lord thy God, O Sion, shall be King for evermore : and throughout all generations.

Evening Prayer.

Psalm 147.

O Praise the Lord, for it is a good thing to sing praises unto our God : yea, a joyful and pleasant thing it is to be thankful.

2 The Lord doth build up Jerusalem : and gather together the out-casts of Israel.

3 He healeth those that are broken in heart : and giveth medicine to heal their sickness.

4 He telleth the number of the stars : and calleth them all by their names.

5 Great is our Lord, and great is his power : yea, and his wiſdom is infinite.

6 The Lord ſetteth up the meek : and bringeth the ungodly down to the ground.

7 O ſing unto the Lord with thankſgiving : ſing praiſes upon the harp unto our God;

8 Who covereth the heaven with clouds, and prepareth rain for the earth : and maketh the graſs to grow upon the mountains, and herb for the uſe of men;

9 Who giveth fodder unto the cattle : and feedeth the young ravens that call upon him.

10 He hath no pleaſure in the ſtrength of an horſe : neither delighteth he in any man's legs.

11 But the Lord's delight is in them that fear him : and put their truſt in his mercy.

12 Praiſe the Lord, O Jeruſalem : praiſe thy God, O Sion.

13 For he hath made faſt the bars of thy gates : and hath bleſſed thy children within thee.

14 He maketh peace in thy borders : and filleth thee with the flour of wheat.

15 He ſendeth forth his commandment upon earth : and his word runneth very ſwiftly.

16 He giveth ſnow like wool : and ſcattereth the hoar-froſt like aſhes.

17 He caſteth forth his ice like morſels : who is able to abide his froſt?

18 He ſendeth out his word, and melteth them : he bloweth with his wind, and the waters flow.

19 He ſheweth his word unto Jacob : his ſtatutes and ordinances unto Iſrael.

20 He hath not dealt ſo with any nation : neither have the heathen knowledge of his laws.

Pſalm 148.

O Praiſe the Lord of heaven : praiſe him in the height.

2 Praiſe him, all ye angels of his : praiſe him, all his hoſt.

3 Praiſe him, ſun and moon : praiſe him, all ye ſtars and light.

4 Praiſe him, all ye heavens : and ye waters that are above the heavens.

5 Let them praiſe the Name of the Lord : for he ſpake the word, and they were made ; he commanded, and they were created.

6 He hath made them faſt for ever and ever : he hath given them a law which ſhall not be broken.

7 Praiſe the Lord upon earth : ye dragons, and all deeps;

8 Fire and hail, ſnow and vapours : wind and ſtorm, fulfilling his word;

9 Mountains and all hills : fruitful trees and all cedars;

10 Beaſts and all cattle : worms and feathered fowls;

11 Kings of the earth and all people : princes and all judges of the world;

12 Young men and maidens, old men and children, praiſe the Name of the Lord : for his Name only is excellent, and his praiſe above heaven and earth.

13 He ſhall exalt the horn of his people ; all his ſaints ſhall praiſe him : even the children of Iſrael, even the people that ſerveth him.

Pſalm 149.

O Sing unto the Lord a new ſong : let the congregation of ſaints praiſe him.

2 Let Iſrael rejoice in him that made him : and let the children of Sion be joyful in their King.

3 Let them praiſe his Name in the dance : let them ſing praiſes unto him with tabret and harp.

4 For the Lord hath pleaſure in his people : and helpeth the meek-hearted.

5 Let the ſaints be joyful with glory : let them rejoice in their beds.

6 Let the praiſes of God be in their

their mouth : and a two-edged
ſword in their hands ;
7 To be avenged of the hea-
then : and to rebuke the people ;
8 To bind their kings in chains :
and their nobles with links of
iron.
9 That they may be avenged of
them, as it is written : Such
honour have all his ſaints.

Pſalm 150.

O Praiſe God in his holineſs
praiſe him in the firmament
of his power.
2 Praiſe him in his noble acts :
praiſe him according to his excel-
lent greatneſs.
3 Praiſe him in the ſound of the
trumpet : praiſe him upon the lute
and harp.
4 Praiſe him in the cymbals
and dances : praiſe him upon the
ſtrings and pipe.
5 Praiſe him upon the well-
tuned cymbals : praiſe him upon
the loud cymbals.
6 Let every thing that hath
breath : praiſe the Lord.

THE END.